

File created: 5-Dec-2023 00:44:13 {WMEDLEY}<library>sketch>SKETCH.;5

edit by: rmk

changes to: (VARS SKETCHCOMS)

previous date: 19-Oct-2023 23:55:27 {WMEDLEY}<library>sketch>SKETCH.;4

Read Table: INTERLISP

Package: INTERLISP

Format: XCCS

(RPAQQ SKETCHCOMS

```
[[DECLARE%: FIRST DOCOPY DONTEVAL@LOAD
  (P (PROG ((NOTECARDSFLG (GETPROP 'NOTECARDS 'FILEDATES))
              (SKETCHFLG (AND (BOUNDP 'ALL.SKETCHES)
                              ALL.SKETCHES))
      TEDITFLG)
   ;; current knows about SKETCH TEDIT and NOTECARDS. Everyone else loses.
   [MAP.PROCESSES (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (PROC PROCNAME PROCFORM)
                              (AND (EQ (CAR PROCFORM)
                                      '\TEDIT1)
                                   (SETQ TEDITFLG T)
                                   (COND ((AND (BOUNDP 'ALL.SKETCHES)
                                              (OR SKETCHFLG NOTECARDSFLG TEDITFLG))
                                         (ERROR (CONCAT "Please close" (COND (SKETCHFLG " all open Sketch windows,")
                                                                    (T ""))
                                                (COND (NOTECARDSFLG (CONCAT (COND (SKETCHFLG " and")
                                                                    (T ""))
                                                                    " any open notefiles,")
                                                                    (T ""))
                                                (COND (TEDITFLG (CONCAT (COND ((OR SKETCHFLG NOTECARDSFLG)
                                                                    " and")
                                                                    (T ""))
                                                                    " any TEDIT windows that have sketches in
                                                                    them,")
                                                                    (T ""))
                                                " then type 'RETURN'.
                                                To abort loading the new version of Sketch, type '^'.")
                                         (FNS SKETCH SKETCH.FROM.A.FILE SKETCHW.CREATE SKETCH.RESET SKETCHW.FIG.CHANGED SK.WINDOW.TITLE EDITSIDE
                                         EDITSKETCH SK.PUT.ON.FILE SK.OUTPUT.FILE.NAME SKETCH.PUT SK.GET.FROM.FILE SK.INCLUDE.FILE
                                         SK.GET.IMAGEOBJ.FROM.FILE SKETCH.GET ADD.SKETCH.TO.VIEWER FILENAMELESSVERSION
                                         SK.ADD.ELEMENTS.TO.SKETCH SKETCH.SET.A.DEFAULT SK.POPUP.SELECTIONFN GETSKETCHWREGION SK.ADD.ELEMENT
                                         SK.ADD.PRIORITY.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH SK.ELTS.BY.PRIORITY SK.ORDER.ELEMENTS
                                         SK.ADD.PRIORITY.LOCAL.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH SK.ADD.ELEMENTS SK.CHECK.WHENADDED FN SK.APPLY.MENU.COMMAND
                                         SK.DELETE.ELEMENT1 SK.MARK.DIRTY SK.MARK.UNDIRTY SK.MENU.AND.RETURN.FIELD SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SHAPE
                                         SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SIZE SKETCHW.CLOSEFN SK.CONFIRM.DESTRUCTION SKETCHW.UTFN SKETCHW.REOPENFN
                                         MAKE.LOCAL.SKETCH MAP.SKETCHSPEC.INTO.VIEWER SKETCHW.REPAINTFN SKETCHW.REPAINTFN1 SK.DRAWFIGURE.IF
                                         SKETCHW.SCROLLFN SKETCHW.RESHAPEFN SK.UPDATE.EVENT.SELECTION LIGHTGRAYWINDOW SK.ADD.SPACES
                                         SK.SKETCH.MENU SK.CHECK.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN SK.APPLY.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN SK.RETURN.TTY
                                         SK.TAKE.TTY)
                                         (COMS
                                         (FNS SKETCH.COMMANDMENU SKETCH.COMMANDMENU.ITEMS CREATE SKETCHW.COMMANDMENU SKETCHW.SELECTIONFN
                                         SKETCH.MONITORLOCK SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS SK.EVAL.WITH.LOCK)
                                         (FNS SK.FIX.MENU SK.SET.UP.MENUS SK.INSURE.HAS.MENU SK.CREATE.STANDARD.MENU SK.ADD.ITEM.TO.MENU
                                         SK.GET.VIEWER.POPUP.MENU SK.CLEAR.POPUP.MENU))
                                         (COMS
                                         (FNS SKETCH.CREATE GETSKETCHPROP PUTSKETCHPROP CREATE.DEFAULT.SKETCH.CONTEXT)
                                         (PROP ARGNAME SKETCH.CREATE))
                                         (COMS
                                         (FNS SK.COPY.BUTTONEVENTFN SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK SK.BUILD.IMAGEOBJ SK.BUTTONEVENT.OVERP
                                         SK.BUTTONEVENT.SAME.KEYS)
                                         (MACROS .DELETEKEYDOWNP. .MOVEKEYDOWNP.))
                                         (COMS
                                         (FNS SK.SEL.AND.CHANGE SK.CHECK.WHENCHANGEDFN SK.CHECK.PRECHANGFN SK.CHANGE.ELT SK.CHANGE.THING
                                         SKETCH.CHANGE.ELEMENTS SK.APPLY.SINGLE.CHANGFN SK.DO.CHANGESPECS SK.VIEWER.FROM.SKETCH.ARG
                                         SK.DO.CHANGESPEC1 SK.CHANGFN SK.READCHANGFN SK.DEFAULT.CHANGFN CHANGEABLEFIELDITEMS
                                         SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND SK.DO.AND.RECORD.CHANGES SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND1
                                         SK.ELEMENTS.CHANGFN READ.POINT.TO.ADD GLOBAL.KNOT.FROM.LOCAL SK.ADD.KNOT.TO.ELEMENT
                                         SK.GROUP.CHANGFN SK.GROUP.CHANGFN1)
                                         (DECLARE%: DONTCOPY (RECORDS SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC)))
                                         (COMS
                                         (FNS ADD.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH ADD.SKETCH.VIEWER REMOVE.SKETCH.VIEWER ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS
                                         SKETCH.ALL.VIEWERS VIEWER.BUCKET ELT.INSIDE.REGION? ELT.INSIDE.SKWP SCALE.FROM.SKW
                                         SK.ADDELT.TO.WINDOW SK.CALC.REGION.VIEWED SK.DRAWFIGURE SK.DRAWFIGURE1 SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL
                                         SKETCH.REGION.VIEWED SKETCH.VIEW.FROM.NAME SK.UPDATE.REGION.VIEWED SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY
                                         SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 SK.ADD.ITEM SKETCHW.ADD.INSTANCE))
                                         (FNS SK.SEL.AND.DELETE SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM REMOVE.ELEMENT.FROM.SKETCH SK.DELETE.ELEMENT
                                         SK.DELETE.ELEMENT2 SK.DELETE.KNOT SK.SEL.AND.DELETE.KNOT SK.DELETE.ELEMENT.KNOT
                                         SK.CHECK.WHENDELETEDFN SK.CHECK.PREEDITFN SK.CHECK.END.INITIAL.EDIT SK.CHECK.WHENPOINTDELETEDFN
                                         SK.ERASE.ELT SK.DELETE.ELT SK.DELETE.ITEM DELFROMTCONC)
                                         (FNS SK.COPY.ELT SK.SEL.AND.COPY SK.COPY.ELEMENTS SK.ADD.COPY.OF.ELEMENTS SK.GLOBAL.FROM.LOCAL.ELEMENTS
```

```

    SK.COPY.ITEM SK.INSERT.SKETCH)
(COMS                                     ; fns for moving things.
(FNS SK.MOVE.ELT SK.MOVE.ELT.OR.PT SK.APPLY.DEFAULT.MOVE SK.SEL.AND.MOVE SK.MOVE.ELEMENTS
    SKETCH.MOVE.ELEMENTS SKETCH.COPY.ELEMENTS \SKETCH.COPY.ELEMENT SK.TRANSLATE.ELEMENT
    SK.COPY.GLOBAL.ELEMENT SK.MAKE.ELEMENT.MOVE.ARG SK.MAKE.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG
    SK.MAKE.POINTS.AND.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO SK.MOVE.THING
    UPDATE.ELEMENT.IN.SKETCH SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT SK.UPDATE.ELEMENTS SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT1
    SK.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINT)
                                     ; fns for moving points or a collection of pts.
(FNS SK.MOVE.POINTS SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.POINTS SK.DO.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINTS SK.MOVE.ITEM.POINTS
    SK.TRANSLATEPTSFN SK.TRANSLATE.POINTS SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.POINTS SK.CONTROL.POINTS.IN.REGION
    SK.ADD.PT.SELECTION SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION SK.ADD.POINT SK.ELTS.CONTAINING.PTS
    SK.HOTSPOTS.NOT.ON.LIST)
(MACROS .SHIFTKEYDOWNP.)
(FNS SK.SET.MOVE.MODE SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.POINTS SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.ELEMENTS SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.COMBINED
    READMOVEMODE)
(FNS SK.ALIGN.POINTS SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS SK.ALIGN.POINTS.LEFT SK.ALIGN.POINTS.RIGHT
    SK.ALIGN.POINTS.TOP SK.ALIGN.POINTS.BOTTOM SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.X
    SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.Y SK.DO.ALIGN.POINTS SK.NTH.CONTROL.POINT
    SK.GET.SELECTED.ELEMENT.STRUCTURE SK.CORRESPONDING.CONTROL.PT SK.CONTROL.POINT.NUMBER
    SK.DO.ALIGN.SETVALUE))
(COMS                                     ; stuff for supporting the GROUP sketch element.
(FNS SKETCH.CREATE.GROUP SK.CREATE.GROUP1 SK.UPDATE.GROUP.AFTER.CHANGE SK.GROUP.ELTS
    SK.SEL.AND.GROUP SK.GROUP.ELEMENTS SK.UNGROUP.ELT SK.SEL.AND.UNGROUP SK.UNGROUP.ELEMENT
    SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS SK.LOCAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS
    SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.GLOBAL.ELEMENTS SK.UNIONREGIONS SKETCH.REGION.OF.SKETCH.SK.FLASHREGION)
(FNS INIT.GROUP.ELEMENT GROUP.DRAWFN GROUP.EXPANDFN GROUP.INSIDEFN GROUP.REGIONFN
    GROUP.GLOBALREGIONFN GROUP.TRANSLATEFN GROUP.TRANSFORMFN GROUP.READCHANGEFN)
(FNS REGION.CENTER REMOVE.LAST)
                                     ; moving the control point of a group
(FNS SK.MOVE.GROUP.CONTROL.PT SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.CONTROL.PT SK.MOVE.GROUP.ELEMENT.CONTROL.POINT
    SK.READ.NEW.GROUP.CONTROL.PT)
(RECORDS GROUP LOCALGROUP)
(COMS                                     ; history and undo stuff for groups
    (FNS SK.DO.GROUP SK.CHECK.WHENGROUPEDFN SK.DO.UNGROUP SK.CHECK.WHENUNGROUPEDFN SK.GROUP.UNDO
        SK.UNGROUP.UNDO)
    (IFPROP EVENTFNS GROUP UNGROUP)))
(COMS                                     ; stuff for supporting the freezing of elements
(FNS SK.FREEZE.ELTS SK.SEL.AND.FREEZE SK.FREEZE.ELEMENTS SK.UNFREEZE.ELT SK.SEL.AND.UNFREEZE
    SK.UNFREEZE.ELEMENTS SK.FREEZE.UNDO SK.UNFREEZE.UNDO SK.DO.FREEZE SK.DO.UNFREEZE)
    (IFPROP EVENTFNS FREEZE UNFREEZE))
(COMS                                     ; programmer interface entries
(FNS SKETCH.ELEMENTS.OF.SKETCH SKETCH.LIST.OF.ELEMENTS SKETCH.ADD.ELEMENT SKETCH.DELETE.ELEMENT
    DELFROMGROUPELT SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE SKETCH.ELEMENT.CHANGED SK.ELEMENT.CHANGED1
    SK.UPDATE.GLOBAL.IMAGE.OBJECT.ELEMENT))
                                     ; utility routines for sketch windows.
(FNS INSURE.SKETCH LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER INSPECT.SKETCH
    ELT.INSIDE.SKETCHWP SK.INSIDE.REGION)
(FNS MAPSKETCHSPECS MAPCOLLECTSKETCHSPECS MAPSKETCHSPECSUNTIL MAPGLOBALSKETCHSPECS
    MAPGLOBALSKETCHELEMENTS)
(COMS                                     ; multiple selection and copy select functions
(FNS SK.ADD.SELECTION SK.COPY.INSERTFN SCRENELEMENTP SK.ITEM.REGION SK.ELEMENT.GLOBAL.REGION
    SK.LOCAL.ITEMS.IN.REGION SK.REGIONFN SK.GLOBAL.REGIONFN SK.REMOVE.SELECTION
    SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS SKETCH.GET.ELEMENTS SK.PUT.MARKS.UP SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN
    SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART SK.TRANSLATE.ITEM SK.TRANSLATEFN TRANSLATE.SKETCH)
    (CONSTANTS (SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE 4))
    (DECLARE%: DONTCOPY (RECORDS SKFIGUREIMAGE)))
(COMS                                     ; stuff for changing the input scale
(FNS SK.INPUT.SCALE SK.UPDATE.SKETCHCONTEXT SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.CURRENT
    SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.VALUE))
(COMS                                     ; stuff for setting feedback amount
(FNS SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE SK.SET.FEEDBACK.POINT SK.SET.FEEDBACK.VERBOSE SK.SET.FEEDBACK.ALWAYS)
    (INITVARS (SKETCH.VERBOSE.FEEDBACK T))
    (GLOBALVARS SKETCH.VERBOSE.FEEDBACK))
(COMS                                     ; sketch icon support
(FNS SKETCH.TITLE SK.SHRIK.ICONCREATE)
    (UGLYVARS SKETCH.TITLED.ICON.TEMPLATE))
(COMS                                     ; fns for reading in various values
(FNS READBRUSHSHAPE READ.FUNCTION READBRUSHSIZE READANGLE READARCDIRECTION)
(FNS SK.CHANGE.DASHING READ.AND.SAVE.NEW.DASHING READ.NEW.DASHING READ.DASHING.CHANGE
    SK.CACHE.DASHING SK.DASHING.LABEL)
(FNS READ.FILLING.CHANGE SK.CACHE.FILLING READ.AND.SAVE.NEW.FILLING SK.FILLING.LABEL)
    (INITVARS (SK.DASHING.PATTERNS)
        (SK.FILLING.PATTERNS))
    (GLOBALVARS SK.DASHING.PATTERNS SK.FILLING.PATTERNS)
    (P (SK.CACHE.DASHING '(2 4))
        (SK.CACHE.DASHING '(6 3 1 3))
        (SK.CACHE.FILLING BLACKSHADE)
        (SK.CACHE.FILLING GRAYSHADE)
        (SK.CACHE.FILLING HIGHLIGHTSHADE)))
(COMS                                     ; stuff for reading input positions
(FNS SK.GETGLOBALPOSITION SKETCH.TRACK.ELEMENTS SK.PICKOUT.WHOLE.MOVE.ELEMENTS
    MAP.SKETCH.ELEMENTS.INTO.VIEWER MAP.GLOBAL.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER SKETCH.TO.VIEWER.POSITION
    SKETCH.TRACK.IMAGE SK.TRACK.IMAGE1 MAP.VIEWER.XY.INTO.GLOBAL SK.SET.POSITION
    MAP.VIEWER.PT.INTO.GLOBAL VIEWER.TO.SKETCH.POSITION SK.INSURE.SCALE SKETCH.TO.VIEWER.REGION
    VIEWER.TO.SKETCH.REGION SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK SKETCH.GET.POSITION \CLOBBER.POSITION
    NEAREST.HOT.SPOT GETWREGION GET.BITMAP.POSITION SK.TRACK.BITMAP1)

```

```

(
  (RECORDS INPUTPT)
  (COMS
    (INITVARS (SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD NIL)) ; stuff to allow reading positions from a number pad
    (GLOBALVARS SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD)
    (FNS SK.BRING.UP.POSITION.PAD SK.PAD.READER.POSITION SK.POSITION.READER.REPAINTFN
      SK.POSITION.PAD.FROM.VIEWER SK.INIT.POSITION.NUMBER.PAD.MENU
      SK.READ.POSITION.PAD.HANDLER DISPLAY.POSITION.READER.TOTAL POSITION.PAD.READER.HANDLER
      POSITIONPAD.HELDNFN \POSITION.PAD.ADD.DIGIT.MENU \POSITION.READER.NUMBERPAD))
    (INITVARS (ALL.SKETCHES)
      (INITIAL.SCALE 1.0)
      (DEFAULT.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR 10.0)
      (MINIMUM.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR 4.0))
    (VARS (SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPES)
      (SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE.NAMES))
    (GLOBALVARS ALL.SKETCHES INITIAL.SCALE DEFAULT.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR MINIMUM.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR
      SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPES SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE.NAMES SK.SELECTEDMARK SK.LOCATEMARK COPYSELECTIONMARK
      MOVESELECTIONMARK DELETSELECTIONMARK)
    (UGLYVARS SK.SELECTEDMARK SK.LOCATEMARK COPYSELECTIONMARK MOVESELECTIONMARK DELETSELECTIONMARK
      OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK)
    ; accessing functions for the methods of a sketch type.
    (FNS SK.DRAWFN SK.TRANSFORMFN SK.EXPANDFN SK.INPUT SK.INSIDFN SK.UPDATEFN)
    (INITRECORDS SKETCHTYPE)
    (DECLARE%: DONTCOPY (RECORDS SCREENELT GLOBALPART COMMONGLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART LOCALPART SKETCH
      SKETCHTYPE SKETCHCONTEXT))
    [ADDVARS (BackgroundMenuCommands (Sketch ' (SKETCHW.CREATE NIL NIL (GETREGION)
      NIL NIL T T)
      "Opens a sketch window for use."
      (SUBITEMS ("Page sized sketch" ' (EDITSLIDE NIL)
        "Opens a sketch window the size of a page."
        ("Landscaped sketch" ' (EDITSLIDE NIL T)
          "Opens a sketch window the size of a landscaped
          page."
          ("Sketch, from a file" ' (SKETCH.FROM.A.FILE)
            "Reads a file name and opens a sketch window onto
            the sketch it contains."])
        (VARS (BackgroundMenu))
        (FILES SKETCH-OPS SKETCH-ELEMENTS SKETCH-EDIT SKETCH-OBJ SKETCH-BMELT)
        (DECLARE%: DONTVAL@LOAD DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY (FILES (LOADCOMP)
          SKETCH-OPS SKETCH-ELEMENTS SKETCH-OBJ
          SKETCH-EDIT))
        (DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY (FILES (FROM LOADUPS)
          EXPORTS.ALL))
        ; recompute the sketch element types because loading SKETCH
        ; clobbers the previous ones.
        (P (INIT.BITMAP.ELEMENT)
          (INIT.SKETCH.ELEMENTS)
          (INIT.GROUP.ELEMENT))
        (COMS
          (CONSTANTS (SKETCH.VERSION 3))
          (FNS SK.CHECK.SKETCH.VERSION SK.INSURE.RECORD.LENGTH SK.INSURE.HAS.LENGTH SK.RECORD.LENGTH
            SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS)
          (MACROS SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS.MACRO)
          (GLOBALVARS SKETCH.RECORD.LENGTHS)
          (P (SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS)))
          [COMS
            (P (UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH 'FILE)
              (UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-ELEMENTS 'FILE)
              (UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-OPS 'FILE)
              (UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-EDIT 'FILE)
              (UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-OBJ 'FILE])
            (COMS
              (FNS SK.ADD.EDIT.COMMAND.TO.FILE.BROWSER)
              (P (SK.ADD.EDIT.COMMAND.TO.FILE.BROWSER)))
            (DECLARE%: DONTVAL@LOAD DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY COMPILEVARS (ADDVARS (NLAMA)
              (NLAML)
              (LAMA SK.UNIONREGIONS SKETCH.CREATE
                ]))
            (DECLARE%: FIRST DOCOPY DONTVAL@LOAD
            [PROG ((NOTECARDSFLG (GETPROP 'NOTECARDS 'FILEDATES))
              (SKETCHFLG (AND (BOUNDP 'ALL.SKETCHES)
                ALL.SKETCHES))
              TEDITFLG)
            ;; current knows about SKETCH TEDIT and NOTECARDS. Everyone else loses.
            [MAP.PROCESSES (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (PROC PROCNAME PROCFORM)
              (AND (EQ (CAR PROCFORM)
                '\TEDIT1)
                (SETQ TEDITFLG T])
            (COND
              ((AND (BOUNDP 'ALL.SKETCHES)
                (OR SKETCHFLG NOTECARDSFLG TEDITFLG))
                (ERROR (CONCAT "Please close" (COND
                  (SKETCHFLG " all open Sketch windows,"))
                  (T "")))

```

```

(COND
  (NOTECARDSFLG (CONCAT (COND
    (SKETCHFLG " and")
    (T ""))
    " any open notefiles,")
  (T ""))
(COND
  (TEDITFLG (CONCAT (COND
    ((OR SKETCHFLG NOTECARDSFLG)
    " and")
    (T ""))
    " any TEDIT windows that have sketches in them,")
  (T ""))
  " then type 'RETURN'.
  To abort loading the new version of Sketch, type '^'."
)

(DEFINEQ
  (SKETCH
    [LAMBDA (SKETCH WINDOW)
      (* rrb "17-Sep-86 10:21")
      (* opens a sketch window onto the sketch SKETCH)
      (COND
        [(AND SKETCH (LITATOM SKETCH))
          (* assume its a filename Get the region and scale from the file.)
          (PROG ((SKIMAGEOBJ (SK.GET.IMAGEOBJ.FROM.FILE SKETCH))
            SCREENREG READSKETCH)
            (SETQ SCREENREG (SK.SCALE.REGION (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.REGION) of SKIMAGEOBJ)
              (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SCALE) of SKIMAGEOBJ)))
            (SETQ READSKETCH (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SKETCH) of SKIMAGEOBJ))
            (RETURN (SKETCHW.CREATE READSKETCH (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.REGION) of SKIMAGEOBJ)
              (OR WINDOW (GETBOXREGION (MIN (WIDTHIFWINDOW (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of SCREENREG))
                (DIFFERENCE (BITMAPWIDTH (SCREENBITMAP))
                16))
                (MIN (HEIGHTIFWINDOW (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of SCREENREG)
                T)
                (DIFFERENCE SCREENHEIGHT 16))
                NIL NIL NIL "Position sketch window."))
              (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of READSKETCH)
              (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SCALE) of SKIMAGEOBJ)
              T
              (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.GRID) of SKIMAGEOBJ)
              (T (SKETCHW.CREATE SKETCH NIL (OR WINDOW (GETREGION))
                NIL NIL T T))
          (SKETCH.FROM.A.FILE
            [LAMBDA NIL
              (* rrb "24-Jun-86 11:40")
              (* reads a file name from the user and calls sketch on it.)
              (PROG ((NAME (PopUpWindowAndGetAtom "Sketch file name: ")))
                (RETURN (AND NAME (SKETCH NAME)]
          (SKETCHW.CREATE
            [LAMBDA (SKETCH SKETCHREGION SCREENREGION TITLE INITIALSCALE BRINGUPMENU INITIALGRID)
              ; Edited 25-Apr-88 15:18 by drc:
              ;;; creates a sketch window and returns it.
              (PROG (W SCALE SKPROC SKETCHSTRUCTURE)
                [SETQ SKETCHSTRUCTURE (SK.CHECK.SKETCH.VERSION (COND
                  ((NULL SKETCH)
                    (SKETCH.CREATE NIL))
                  ((LITATOM SKETCH)
                    ; treat it like a file name
                    (SKETCH.GET SKETCH))
                  ((type? SKETCH SKETCH)
                    SKETCH)
                  ((type? IMAGEOBJ SKETCH)
                    ; pull things out of the image object.
                    (SETQ SKPROC (IMAGEOBJPROP SKETCH 'OBJECTDATUM))
                    (OR (REGIONP SKETCHREGION)
                      (SETQ SKETCHREGION (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ
                        SKIO.REGION)
                        of SKPROC)))
                    (OR (NUMBERP INITIALSCALE)
                      (SETQ INITIALSCALE (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ
                        SKIO.SCALE)
                        of SKPROC)))
                    (OR (NUMBERP INITIALGRID)
                      (SETQ INITIALGRID (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ
                        SKIO.GRID)
                        of SKPROC)))
                    (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SKETCH) of SKPROC))
                  ((AND (LITATOM (CAR SKETCH))
                    (for ELT in (CDR SKETCH)
                      always (GLOBALEMENTP ELT)))
                    ; old form, probably written out by notecards, update to new
                    ; form.

```

```

(PROG (X)
  (SETQ X (SKIO.UPDATE.FROM.OLD.FORM SKETCH))
  ; smash sketch so this won't have to happen every time.
  (RPLACA SKETCH (CAR X))
  (RPLACD SKETCH (CDR X))
  (RETURN X))
(T (\ILLEGAL.ARG SKETCH])

[SETQ W (COND
  ((WINDOWP SCREENREGION)
   (AND TITLE (WINDOWPROP SCREENREGION 'TITLE TITLE))
   SCREENREGION)
  (T (CREATEW (COND
    ((REGIONP SCREENREGION))
    (T (CREATEREGION LASTMOUSEX LASTMOUSEY 20 20)))
    (OR TITLE (SK.WINDOW.TITLE SKETCHSTRUCTURE))
    NIL T])
  (SK.SET.UP.MENUS W (NOT (OPENWP SCREENREGION))
   BRINGUPMENU)
  (COND
    ((OR (REGIONP SCREENREGION)
         (WINDOWP SCREENREGION))
     ; user gave a region, don't interact
     NIL)
    (T
     ; let prompting for reshape show room for both menu and
     ; window.
     (SHAPEW W)))

;; set the right margin so that text will never run into it. This can be removed when character positions are kept in points so \DSPPRINTCHAR
;; doesn't have to look at the right margin.
(DSPRIGHTMARGIN 64000 W)
(WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCH SKETCHSTRUCTURE)
[WINDOWPROP W 'SCALE (SETQ SCALE (COND
  ((NUMBERP INITIALSCALE))
  [(REGIONP SKETCHREGION)
   ; determine the scale and offsets so that the given region of the
   ; sketch fits into the given window.
   (FQUOTIENT (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of SKETCHREGION)
    (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL W))
   (NULL SKETCHREGION)
   INITIAL.SCALE)
  (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG SKETCHREGION)
   ; check to make sure a context exists on the sketch because
   ; before July 1985 it didn't exist.
   (WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCHCONTEXT (OR (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCHSTRUCTURE 'SKETCHCONTEXT)
    (PUTSKETCHPROP SKETCHSTRUCTURE 'SKETCHCONTEXT (
      CREATE.DEFAULT.SKETCH.CONTEXT
    )
    (COND
      ((REGIONP SKETCHREGION)
       ; if given a region, translate to it.
       (WOFFSET (IMINUS (FIX (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION LEFT) of SKETCHREGION)
        SCALE)))
        W)
       (WYOFFSET (IMINUS (FIX (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of SKETCHREGION)
        SCALE)))
        W)))
      (SK.UPDATE.REGION.VIEWED W)
      ; calculate the sketch region being viewed before mapping the
      ; sketch into it.
      (MAP.SKETCHSPEC.INTO.VIEWER SKETCHSTRUCTURE W)
      (SK.CREATE.HOTSPOT.CACHE W)
      [WINDOWPROP W 'GRIDFACTOR (COND
        ((NUMBERP INITIALGRID)
         (LEASTPOWEROF2GT INITIALGRID))
        (T (SK.DEFAULT.GRIDFACTOR W)
         (WINDOWPROP W 'USEGRID (COND
           (INITIALGRID T)))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'BUTTONEVENTFN (FUNCTION WB.BUTTON.HANDLER))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'COPYBUTTONEVENTFN (FUNCTION SK.COPY.BUTTONEVENTFN))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'COPYINSERTFN (FUNCTION SK.COPY.INSERTFN))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'RIGHTBUTTONFN (FUNCTION WB.BUTTON.HANDLER))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'CURSOROUTFN (FUNCTION SKETCHW.OUTFN))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'REPAINTFN (FUNCTION SKETCHW.REPAINTFN))
          (WINDOWADDPROP W 'RESHAPEFN (FUNCTION SKETCHW.RESHAPEFN))
          (WINDOWADDPROP W 'SHRINKFN (FUNCTION SK.RETURN.TTY))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'ICONFN (FUNCTION SK.SHRINK.ICONCREATE))
          (WINDOWADDPROP W 'EXPANDFN (FUNCTION SK.TAKE.TTY))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'SCROLLFN (FUNCTION SKETCHW.SCROLLFN))
          (WINDOWPROP W 'HARDCOPYFN (FUNCTION SKETCHW.HARDCOPYFN))
          ; I'm not sure why this ever gets called but it did once so to be
          ; sure, turn it off.
          (WINDOWPROP W 'PAGEFULLFN (FUNCTION NIL))
          [WINDOWPROP W 'PROCESS (SETQ SKPROC (ADD.PROCESS (LIST (FUNCTION WB.EDITOR)
            (KWOTE W))
            'RESTARTABLE T 'TTYENTRYFN 'SK.TTYENTRYFN 'TTYEXITFN
            'SK.TTYEXITFN)
          (WINDOWPROP W 'SCROLLEXTENTUSE T)
          (WINDOWADDPROP W 'CLOSEFN (FUNCTION SKETCHW.CLOSEFN)
            T)
          (OPENW W)

```

```
(ADD.SKETCH.VIEWER SKETCHSTRUCTURE W)
(SKETCHW.REPAINTFN W)
(RETURN W)]
```

**(SKETCH.RESET**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)

(PROG ((SKSTRUC (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH)))

(replace (SKETCH SKETCHTCELL) of SKSTRUC with (CONS))

(for VIEWER in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKSTRUC) do (SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION VIEWER)

(DSPRESET VIEWER)

(WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'SCALE INITIAL.SCALE)

(SK.UPDATE.REGION.VIEWED VIEWER)

(MAP.SKETCHSPEC.INTO.VIEWER SKSTRUC VIEWER)

(SK.CREATE.HOTSPOT.CACHE VIEWER)

(WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'GRIDFACTOR (SK.DEFAULT.GRIDFACTOR  
VIEWER))

(WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'USEGRID NIL)

(WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'SKETCHHISTORY NIL)

(WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'SKETCHCHANGED NIL])

(\* rrb "11-Dec-85 11:24")

(\* resets a sketch structure and all of the viewers onto it.)

(\* delete all sketch elements)

**(SKETCHW.FIG.CHANGED**

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "29-Nov-84 17:59")

(\* W is a sketch window that is being reshaped. Mark this fact in case it came out of a document.)

(OR (WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCHCHANGED)

(WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCHCHANGED 'OLD])

**(SK.WINDOW.TITLE**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)

(\* rrb " 7-May-85 14:00")

(\* returns the window title of a window onto a sketch.)

(COND

((fetch (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH)

(CONCAT "Viewer onto " (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH)))

(T "Viewer onto a sketch"])

**(EDITSLIDE**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH LANDSCAPE)

; Edited 20-Feb-87 10:44 by rrb

(\* creates a sketch in a window the size of a screen.)

(SKETCHW.CREATE SKETCH NIL (COND

(LANDSCAPE (GETBOXREGION 780 612))

(T (GETBOXREGION 612 770)))

NIL NIL T 16.0])

**(EDITSKETCH**

[LAMBDA (SLIDENAME)

(\* rrb "14-Nov-84 17:15")

(\* edits a named sketch)

(SKETCHW.CREATE (SETQ SLIDENAME (OR SLIDENAME (GENSYM "SLIDE")))

NIL NIL NIL NIL T 16.0)

SLIDENAME])

**(SK.PUT.ON.FILE**

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW)

; Edited 6-Apr-87 18:18 by rrb

(\* saves a sketch on a Tedit file.)

(\* also changes the name of the sketch to be the same as the name of the file.)

(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH (SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER SKETCHW)))

NOWNAME NEWNAME TEXTSTREAM)

(SETQ NOWNAME (SKETCH.TITLE SKETCH))

(OR [SETQ NEWNAME (MKATOM (PROMPT.GETINPUT SKETCHW "File to PUT to: " (SK.OUTPUT.FILE.NAME NOWNAME]

(RETURN NIL))

(SETQ NEWNAME (SKETCH.PUT NEWNAME SKETCH SKETCHW))

[COND

((AND NEWNAME (NEQ NOWNAME NEWNAME))

(\* change the name of the sketch to be the same as the file  
name.)

(replace (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH with NEWNAME)

(\* change the titles of the viewers onto this sketch.)

(for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) do (WINDOWPROP SKW 'TITLE (SK.WINDOW.TITLE SKETCH]

(RETURN NEWNAME])

**(SK.OUTPUT.FILE.NAME**

[LAMBDA (SKETCHFILENAME)

(\* rrb " 5-May-86 10:45")

(COND

((STRPOS " " SKETCHFILENAME)

(\* don't put up dummy names that contain spaces)

NIL)

(T (FILENAMELESSVERSION SKETCHFILENAME])

**(SKETCH.PUT**

[LAMBDA (FILENAME SKETCH VIEWER REGION SCALE GRID)

; Edited 1-Feb-2022 09:17 by rmk  
; Edited 17-Nov-87 17:47 by rrb

(\* puts the sketch SKETCH on the file named FILENAME. VIEWER if given provides promptwindows and PUTFNs.)

(PROG (TEXTSTREAM FILESTREAM)

[COND

( (NOT (DEFINEDP (FUNCTION OPENTEXTSTREAM)))

(COND

((MOUSECONFIRM "TEDIT must be loaded to save sketches." "Click LEFT to load TEDIT now, RIGHT to  
abort."))

(FILESLOAD TEDIT))

(T (STATUSPRINT VIEWER "Sketch not saved."))

(RETURN NIL]

[SETQ TEXTSTREAM (OPENTEXTSTREAM NIL NIL NIL NIL (AND VIEWER (LIST 'PUTFN (WINDOWPROP VIEWER  
' TEDIT.PUTFN)

' PROMPTWINDOW

(GETPROMPTWINDOW VIEWER]

(\* make a text stream with nothing in it except the sketch.)

(TEDIT.INSERT.OBJECT [SKETCH.IMAGEOBJ (**INSURE.SKETCH** SKETCH)

(COND

((REGIONP REGION))

(VIEWER (**SKETCH.REGION.VIEWED** VIEWER)))

(COND

((NUMBERP SCALE))

(VIEWER (VIEWER.SCALE VIEWER)))

(COND

((NUMBERP GRID))

(VIEWER (SK.GRIDFACTOR VIEWER]

TEXTSTREAM 1)

(\* set the margins so that if the user hardcopies it directly the margins come out)

(TEDIT.PARALOOKS TEXTSTREAM '(LEFTMARGIN 0 RIGHTMARGIN 0 QUAD CENTER)

1 1)

(TEDIT.PAGEFORMAT TEXTSTREAM (TEDIT.SINGLE.PAGEFORMAT NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL 0 0 0 0))

(\* save the stream so that it can be closed.)

(SETQ FILESTREAM (TEDIT.PUT TEXTSTREAM FILENAME))

(\* grab the full file name if it is available.)

(AND (OPENP FILESTREAM)

(SETQ FILENAME (CLOSEF FILESTREAM)))

(**SK.MARK.UNDIRTY** SKETCH)

(RETURN FILENAME))

**(SK.GET.FROM.FILE**

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW)

(\* rrb " 1-Oct-86 18:24")

(\* retrieves a sketch from a file clobbering any existing sketch.)

(COND

((**SK.CONFIRM.DESTRUCTION** SKETCHW "Press LEFT to delete current elements before GET."))(\* put the delete on the history list so that it can be undone. This leaves the gotten file there as well but seems better than  
nothing.)(**SK.DELETE.ELEMENT2** (fetch (**SKETCH** SKETCHELTS) of (**INSURE.SKETCH** SKETCHW))  
SKETCHW)(**SK.INCLUDE.FILE** SKETCHW))((**SK.CONFIRM.DESTRUCTION** SKETCHW "Press LEFT to include file, RIGHT to abort the GET."))(**SK.INCLUDE.FILE** SKETCHW))

(T (STATUSPRINT SKETCHW "GET aborted. The INCLUDE subcommand to GET doesn't delete."))

**(SK.INCLUDE.FILE**

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW)

(\* rrb " 2-May-86 11:29")

(\* retrieves a sketch from a file and includes it into the existing  
sketch.)

(\* also changes the name of the sketch to be the same as the name of the file.)

(PROG ((**SKETCH** (**SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER** SKETCHW))

NOWNAME FILENAME READSKETCH DIRTYSTATUS)

(SETQ NOWNAME (fetch (**SKETCH** SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH))

(SETQ FILENAME (MKATOM (PROMPT.GETINPUT SKETCHW "File to GET: ")))

(COND

((MEMB FILENAME '(NIL %)))

(CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKETCHW)

(RETURN)))

(STATUSPRINT SKETCHW " ...")

(SETQ FILENAME (OR (INFILEP FILENAME)

(ERROR FILENAME "file not found.")))

(OR (SETQ READSKETCH (**SKETCH.GET** FILENAME SKETCHW))

(RETURN))

[COND

((NEQ NOWNAME FILENAME)

(\* change the name of the sketch to be the same as the file  
name.)(replace (**SKETCH** SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH with FILENAME)(\* change the name of the sketch to be the same as the file  
name.)

```

    (for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) do (WINDOWPROP SKW 'TITLE (SK.WINDOW.TITLE SKETCH]
(ADD.SKETCH.TO.VIEWER READSKETCH SKETCHW (COND
    ((fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of SKETCH)

```

(\* if the sketch has elements, ask about the defaults from the read file and set the status to leave the sketch marked dirty after the read.)

```

        (SETQ DIRTYSTATUS T)
        'ASK)
    (T

```

(\* if the sketch doesn't have any elements, use the defaults from the read file and set the status to leave the sketch marked clean after the read.)

```

        NIL)))

```

```

(COND
  ((NULL DIRTYSTATUS)

```

(\* if sketch was empty before, mark it as not needing to be dumped.)

```

    (SK.MARK.UNDIRTY SKETCH)))
  (STATUSPRINT SKETCHW " done."))

```

## (SK.GET.IMAGEOBJ.FROM.FILE

```

[LAMBDA (FILENAME VIEWER)

```

; Edited 12-Feb-88 14:13 by rrb

(\* reads the sketch image object datum from a file.)

```

  (RESETFORM (CURSOR WAITINGCURSOR)
    (PROG ([TEXTSTREAM (OPENTEXTSTREAM FILENAME NIL NIL NIL (AND VIEWER (LIST 'PROMPTWINDOW (
                                                                GETPROMPTWINDOW
                                                                VIEWER]
                                                                (READFILE (INFILEP FILENAME))
                                                                IMAGEOBJ READSKETCH)
                                                                (SETQ IMAGEOBJ (BIN TEXTSTREAM))
                                                                (CLOSEF TEXTSTREAM)
                                                                (COND
                                                                ((NOT (IMAGEOBJP IMAGEOBJ))
                                                                (STATUSPRINT (OR VIEWER PROMPTWINDOW)
                                                                FILENAME " is not a sketch file.")
                                                                (RETURN NIL)))
                                                                (COND
                                                                ([NOT (type? SKETCH (SETQ READSKETCH (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SKETCH)
                                                                of (IMAGEOBJPROP IMAGEOBJ 'OBJECTDATUM]
                                                                (STATUSPRINT (OR VIEWER PROMPTWINDOW)
                                                                FILENAME " is not a sketch file.")
                                                                (RETURN))
                                                                (T
                                                                (* save the name of where the sketch came from.)
                                                                (replace (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of READSKETCH with (OR READFILE FILENAME))
                                                                (AND VIEWER (SK.CHANGE.GRID (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.GRID) of (IMAGEOBJPROP
                                                                IMAGEOBJ
                                                                'OBJECTDATUM))
                                                                VIEWER))
                                                                (RETURN (IMAGEOBJPROP IMAGEOBJ 'OBJECTDATUM]))

```

## (SKETCH.GET

```

[LAMBDA (FILENAME VIEWER)

```

(\* rrb "29-Jan-86 11:21")

(\* reads a sketch from a file.)

```

  (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SKETCH) of (SK.GET.IMAGEOBJ.FROM.FILE FILENAME VIEWER]))

```

## (ADD.SKETCH.TO.VIEWER

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCHTOADD VIEWER ABOUTDEFAULTS?)

```

(\* rrb "20-Mar-86 15:55")

(\* adds the element in SKETCHTOADD to the sketch TOSKETCH)

```

  (PROG ([ADDSKETCH (COND
    ((LITATOM SKETCHTOADD)
    (SKETCH.GET SKETCHTOADD VIEWER))
    ((INSURE.SKETCH SKETCHTOADD]
    (TOSKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
    DEFAULTS)
    (* set the default from the new sketch if appropriate)
    [AND (MEMB ABOUTDEFAULTS? ' (NIL ASK))
    [NOT (EQUAL (SETQ DEFAULTS (GETSKETCHPROP ADDSKETCH 'SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (GETSKETCHPROP TOSKETCH 'SKETCHCONTEXT]
    (COND
    ((OR (NULL ABOUTDEFAULTS?)
    (MENU (create MENU
    ITEMS _ ' ((Yes T "Will use the defaults of the retrieved sketch.")
    (No NIL "Will not change the defaults."))
    CENTERFLG _ T
    TITLE _ "Use the defaults from the retrieved sketch?"
    MENUOLUMNS _ 2)))
    (PUTSKETCHPROP TOSKETCH 'SKETCHCONTEXT DEFAULTS)
    (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'SKETCHCONTEXT DEFAULTS]
    (SK.ADD.ELEMENTS.TO.SKETCH (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of ADDSKETCH)
    VIEWER)
    (* copy properties from the read sketch.)
    (for SKPROP in (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of ADDSKETCH) by (CDDR SKPROP)
    do (SELECTQ SKPROP
    (SKETCHCONTEXT

```



```

      NIL)
    (VIEWS [PUTSKETCHPROP TOSKETCH 'VIEWS (UNION (GETSKETCHPROP ADDSKETCH 'VIEWS)
      (GETSKETCHPROP TOSKETCH 'VIEWS))
    (PUTSKETCHPROP TOSKETCH SKPROP (GETSKETCHPROP ADDSKETCH SKPROP)])

```

**(FILENAMELESSVERSION**

```

[LAMBDA (FILENAME)
  (* rrb "29-Jan-86 15:57")
  (* strips the version number off of FILENAME if it has one.)
  (PACKFILENAME (CONS 'VERSION (CONS NIL (UNPACKFILENAME FILENAME)))

```

**(SK.ADD.ELEMENTS.TO.SKETCH**

```

[LAMBDA (ELTS SKW)
  (* rrb "10-Mar-86 16:50")
  (* adds a list of elements to a sketch)

  (for ELT in ELTS do

    (* clear the priority so that they get a priority based on their position in the new sketch.)

```

```

      (SK.SET.ELEMENT.PRIORITY ELT NIL)
      (SK.ADD.ELEMENT ELT SKW])

```

**(SKETCH.SET.A.DEFAULT**

```

[LAMBDA (SKW)
  (* rrb "14-Jul-86 13:43")
  (* allows the user to set a default)

  (\CURSOR.IN.MIDDLE.MENU (create MENU
    ITEMS _ '[(Line SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SIZE "Sets the characteristics of the
      default brush." (SUBITEMS (Size SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SIZE
        "Sets the size of the default
        brush")
        (Shape SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SHAPE "Sets
        the shape of the default
        brush")
        (Add% arrowhead SK.SET.LINE.ARROWHEAD
        "Sets the arrowhead
        characteristics of new lines.")
        ("Mouse line specs"
        SK.SET.LINE.LENGTH.MODE
        "Sets whether the lines drawn
        with the middle mouse button
        connect to each other.")))
      (Arrowhead SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.LENGTH "Sets the characteristics of the
        default arrowhead." (SUBITEMS (Size SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.LENGTH)
        (Angle SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.ANGLE)
        (Type SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.TYPE)))
      (Text SK.SET.TEXT.SIZE "Sets the size of newly added text."
        (SUBITEMS ("Font size" SK.SET.TEXT.SIZE "Sets the size of
        newly added text."
        ("Font family" SK.SET.TEXT.FONT "Sets the font family
        of newly added text."
        ("Horizontal justification" SK.SET.TEXT.HORIZ.ALIGN
        "Sets the horizontal justification mode of new
        text."
        ("Vertical justification" SK.SET.TEXT.VERT.ALIGN
        "Sets the vertical justification of new text."
        ("Bold and/or italic" SK.SET.TEXT.LOOKS "Sets the bold
        and italic look of new text.")))
      (Text% Box SK.SET.TEXTBOX.HORIZ.ALIGN "Sets the alignment of text
        within new text boxes." (SUBITEMS ("Horizontal
        justification"
        SK.SET.TEXTBOX.HORIZ.ALIGN
        "Sets the
        horizontal
        alignment of text
        within new text
        boxes."
        ("Vertical justification"
        SK.SET.TEXTBOX.VERT.ALIGN
        "Sets the vertical alignment
        of text within new text
        boxes.")))
      (Arc SK.SET.ARC.DIRECTION "Sets the direction arcs go around their
        circle." (SUBITEMS ("Clockwise" SK.SET.ARC.DIRECTION.CW
        "Makes new arcs go around in the
        clockwise direction")
        ("Counterclockwise" SK.SET.ARC.DIRECTION.CCW
        "Makes new arcs go around in the
        counterclockwise direction")))
      ("Input scale" SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE "Sets the scale for newly added
        lines and text." (SUBITEMS ("Read new input scale"
        SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE
        "Reads a new input
        scale."
        ("Make input scale current"
        SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.CURRENT
        "makes the input scale be the

```

```

                                scale of the current view.))
                                )
                                (Feedback SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE "Controls the amount of feedback
                                when adding new curves, circles, etc."
                                (SUBITEMS ("Points only" SK.SET.FEEDBACK.POINT "Only the
                                control points will be shown when entering
                                elements.")
                                ("Fast figures" SK.SET.FEEDBACK.VERBOSE "Wires,
                                circles and ellipses are shown while they are
                                being entered.")
                                ("All figures" SK.SET.FEEDBACK.ALWAYS "Most elements
                                are shown while they are being entered.
                                This will be slow for arcs and curves.")

                                CENTERFLG _ T
                                WHENSELECTEDFN _ (FUNCTION SK.POPUP.SELECTIONFN)
                                MENUFONT _ (SK.FONTNAMELIST (FONTCREATE BOLDFONT))

```

**(SK.POPUP.SELECTIONFN**

[LAMBDA (ITEM MENU)

(\* rrb "3-Sep-85 14:27")

(\* \* calls the function appropriate for the item selected from the command menu associated with a figure window.)

(\* uses SKW freely from enclosing call to MENU.)

(CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW)

```

(SK.APPLY.MENU.COMMAND (CADR ITEM)
  SKW])

```

**(GETSKETCHWREGION**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCHWINDOW)
  (UNSCALE.REGION (GETWREGION SKETCHWINDOW)
    (VIEWER.SCALE SKETCHWINDOW))]

```

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:48")

**(SK.ADD.ELEMENT**

[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCHW DONTCLEARCURSOR GROUPFLG DONTCALLWHENADDEDNFN)

(\* rrb "30-Aug-86 15:08")

(\* adds a new element to a sketch window and handles propagation to all other figure windows)

```

(COND
  (GELT (PROG ([GELTTOADD (COND
                                (DONTCALLWHENADDEDNFN GELT)
                                (T (SK.CHECK.WHENADDEDNFN SKETCHW GELT)
                                  (SKETCH (SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER SKETCHW))
                                  ADDEDELT) (* take down the caret.)
                                (OR GELTTOADD (RETURN))
                                (OR DONTCLEARCURSOR (SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKETCHW))
                                  (ADD.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH GELT SKETCH) (* add the element to the sketch.)
                                  (SETQ ADDEDELT (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 GELT SKETCHW NIL GROUPFLG)) (* do the window that the interaction occurred in first.)
                                  (for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) when (AND (NEQ SKW SKETCHW) (* propagate to other windows.)
                                      (ELT.INSIDE.SKETCHWP GELT SKW))
                                    do (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 GELT SKW GROUPFLG))
                                  (RETURN ADDEDELT]))

```

**(SK.ADD.PRIORITY.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH ELEMENT PRIORITY)

(\* rrb "10-Mar-86 18:48")

(\* \* adds an element to a sketch at its place according to PRIORITY.)

```

(PROG ((SKELTSCELL (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHTCELL) of SKETCH)))
  (RETURN (COND
    ([OR (NULL (CAR SKELTSCELL))
      (NOT (LESSP PRIORITY (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY (CADR SKELTSCELL))

```

(\* special cases of no elements or this element being greater than any others.  
This means the other part of the COND doesn't have to worry about the TCONC format.)

```

(TCONC SKELTSCELL ELEMENT))
[(LESSP PRIORITY (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY (CAAR SKELTSCELL)))]

```

(\* special check for first element. This allows the others to be handled by replacing the tail of the element before.)

```

(RPLACA SKELTSCELL (CONS ELEMENT (CAR SKELTSCELL)
  (T (for SKELTTAIL on (CAR SKELTSCELL) when (LESSP PRIORITY (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY
    (CADR SKELTTAIL)))
    do (RPLACD SKELTTAIL (CONS ELEMENT (CDR SKELTTAIL)))
    (RETURN ELEMENT)))

```

**(SK.ELTS.BY.PRIORITY**

[LAMBDA (GELTA GELTB)

(\* rrb "10-Mar-86 17:57")

(\* \* sort function for sketch global elements that sorts by priority.)

```
(ILESSP (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY GELTA)
  (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY GELTB])
```

**(SK.ORDER.ELEMENTS**

```
[LAMBDA (GSKETCHELEMENTS)
```

```
(* rrb "10-Mar-86 16:30")
```

```
(* * puts a list of sketch global elements in order by priority.)
```

```
(SORT GSKETCHELEMENTS (FUNCTION SK.ELTS.BY.PRIORITY])
```

**(SK.ADD.PRIORITY.LOCAL.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH**

```
[LAMBDA (LOCALSKETCHEELTS LOCALELEMENT)
```

```
(* rrb "26-Mar-86 10:21")
```

```
(* * adds an element to a sketch at its place according to PRIORITY.)
```

```
(PROG [(PRIORITY (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of LOCALELEMENT)
  (RETURN (COND
    ((OR (NULL (CDAR LOCALSKETCHEELTS))
      (NOT (LESSP PRIORITY (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
        of (CDAR LOCALSKETCHEELTS))
```

```
(* special cases of no elements in which case the local elements has only a name or this element being greater than any others. This means the other part of the COND doesn't have to worry about the TCONC format.)
```

```
(TCONC LOCALSKETCHEELTS LOCALELEMENT))
(T
  (* the first element of LOCALSKETCHEELTS is the name of the sketch.)
  (for SKELTTAIL on (CAR LOCALSKETCHEELTS) when [LESSP PRIORITY (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY
    (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
    of (CDAR SKELTTAIL))
  do (RPLACD SKELTTAIL (CONS LOCALELEMENT (CDR SKELTTAIL)))
  (RETURN LOCALELEMENT])
```

**(SK.ADD.ELEMENTS**

```
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTS SKW)
```

```
(* rrb "10-Mar-86 17:57")
```

```
(* adds a list of global elements to a viewer but doesn't make an entry on the history list.)
```

```
(* sorts the elements so that their relative priority remains the same.)
```

```
(for ELT in (SK.ORDER.ELEMENTS ELEMENTS) do (SK.SET.ELEMENT.PRIORITY ELT NIL)
  (SK.ADD.ELEMENT ELT SKW])
```

**(SK.CHECK.WHENADDED FN**

```
[LAMBDA (VIEWER GELT)
```

```
(* rrb "19-Oct-85 17:36")
```

```
(* checks if the sketch has a when added fn and if so, calls it and interprets the result.
Returns a list of the elements that should be deleted.)
```

```
(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
  ADDFN RESULT)
  (COND
    ([NULL (SETQ ADDFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'WHENADDED FN)
      (RETURN GELT))])
    (SETQ RESULT (APPLY* ADDFN VIEWER GELT))
  (COND
    ((EQ RESULT 'DON'T)
      (RETURN NIL))
    ((GLOBALELEMENTP RESULT)
      (RETURN RESULT))
    (T (RETURN GELT]))
```

**(SK.APPLY.MENU.COMMAND**

```
[LAMBDA (COMMAND SKETCHW)
```

```
(* rrb "3-Jan-85 13:17")
```

```
(* calls the function appropriate for the item selected from the command menu associated with a figure window.)
```

```
(* This is a separate function so it can be called by both pop up and fixed menu operations.)
```

```
(COND
  ((NULL COMMAND)
    NIL)
  ((type? SKETCHTYPE COMMAND)
    (SKETCHW.ADD.INSTANCE COMMAND SKETCHW))
  [(LISTP COMMAND)
    (EVAL (APPEND COMMAND (CONS (KWOTE SKETCHW)
      (T (APPLY* COMMAND SKETCHW))
```

```
(* if the selected item is an element type, add an instance.)
```

```
(* EVAL it)
```

**(SK.DELETE.ELEMENT1**

```
[LAMBDA (OLDGELT SKETCHW GROUPFLG)
```

```
(* rrb "19-Oct-85 17:09")
```

(\* deletes an element to a sketch window and handles propagation to all other figure windows)

(\* GROUPFLG indicates that this is part of a group operation and hence display and image object deleted fns don't need to be called.)

```
(PROG ((SKETCH (SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER SKETCHW))
  LOCALELT) (* delete the element to the sketch.)
  (OR (REMOVE.ELEMENT.FROM.SKETCH OLDGELT SKETCH)
    (RETURN NIL)) (* do the window that the interaction occurred in first.)
  (SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART OLDGELT SKETCHW)
    SKETCHW GROUPFLG) (* propagate to other windows.)
  (for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) when (AND (NEQ SKW SKETCHW)
    (SETQ LOCALELT (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART
      OLDGELT SKW))))
  do (SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKW GROUPFLG))
  (OR GROUPFLG (SK.CHECK.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN OLDGELT SKETCHW))
  (RETURN OLDGELT))
```

(SK.MARK.DIRTY  
[LAMBDA (SKETCH)

(\* rrb "1-Oct-86 18:15")  
(\* marks a sketch as having been changed.  
Puts a flag on its viewers.)  
(\* checks first because this is faster than always putting.)

```
(for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) do (OR (EQ (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHCHANGED)
  T)
  (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHCHANGED T))
```

(SK.MARK.UNDIRTY  
[LAMBDA (SKETCH)

(\* rrb "29-Nov-84 18:03")  
(\* marks a sketch as having been changed.  
Puts a flag on its viewers.)

```
(for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) do (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHCHANGED 'OLD])
```

(SK.MENU.AND.RETURN.FIELD  
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)

(\* rrb "11-May-84 16:03")  
(\* returns a field list of the field to be changed.)

```
(PROG ((ITEMS (CHANGEABLEFIELDITEMS ELEMENTTYPE))
  (RETURN (COND
    ((NULL ITEMS)
      NIL)
    [(NULL (CDR ITEMS))
      (EVAL (CADR (CAR ITEMS))
        (T (MENU (create MENU
          ITEMS _ ITEMS
          CENTERFLG _ T
          TITLE _ "Choose which property to change"))])
```

(SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SHAPE  
[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "11-Dec-84 15:31")  
(\* Sets the shape of the current brush)

```
(PROG [(NEWSHAPE (PAINTW.READBRUSHSHAPE))
  (NOWBRUSH (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of (WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCHCONTEXT])
  (RETURN (AND NEWSHAPE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of (WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCHCONTEXT]
    with (create BRUSH using NOWBRUSH BRUSHSHAPE _ NEWSHAPE)])
```

(SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SIZE  
[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "12-Jan-85 10:13")  
(\* sets the size of the current brush)

```
(SK.SET.DEFAULT.BRUSH.SIZE [READBRUSHSIZE (fetch (BRUSH BRUSHSIZE) of (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH)
  of (WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCHCONTEXT])
  W])
```

(SKETCHW.CLOSEFN  
[LAMBDA (SKW)

(\* rrb "1-Oct-86 17:44")  
(\* close function for a viewer. Removes itself from the list of viewers.)

```
(PROG (PROCINFO)
  [COND
    [(SETQ PROCINFO (WINDOWPROP SKW 'DOCUMENTINFO)) (* this window came from a tedit document.)
      [COND
        ((WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHCHANGED)
          (COND
            ((EQ (UPDATE.IMAGE.IN.DOCUMENT SKW)
              'DON'T)
              (RETURN 'DON'T])
          (COND
            ([OR (TTY.PROCESSP (THIS.PROCESS))
              (TTY.PROCESSP (WINDOWPROP SKW 'PROCESS])
```

(\* if this process or the sketch process has the tty, give it back to the Tedit that this window came from.)

```

(AND [PROCESSP (SETQ PROCINFO (WINDOWPROP (fetch (SKETCHDOCUMENTINFO FROMEDITWINDOW)
of PROCINFO)
'PROCESS]
(TTY.PROCESS PROCINFO]
((NULL (SK.CONFIRM.DESTRUCTION SKW "unsaved changes ... press LEFT to close anyway"))
(RETURN 'DON'T]
(REMOVE.SKETCH.VIEWER (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCH)
SKW) (* kill the process that supports the typing.)
(DEL.PROCESS (WINDOWPROP SKW 'PROCESS NIL))
(WINDOWADDPROP SKW 'OPENFN 'SKETCHW.REOPENFN])

```

**(SK.CONFIRM.DESTRUCTION**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER MSG)

(\* rrb "1-Oct-86 17:37")

(\* some destructive operation is about to take place, if the viewer is dirty, confirm that this is what is intended.  
If so, return T. If not, NIL.)

```

(COND
((OR (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'DONTQUERYCHANGES)
(NEQ (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'SKETCHCHANGED)
T)))
(T
(STATUSPRINT VIEWER "
")
(COND
((MOUSECONFIRM (OR MSG "unsaved changes ... press LEFT to do operation anyway")
T
(GETPROMPTWINDOW VIEWER))
(* close the prompt window which MOUSECONFIRM brought
up.)
(CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW VIEWER)
T)
(T NIL]))

```

(\* ask if user really wants to close)

(\* close the prompt window which MOUSECONFIRM brought up.)

**(SKETCHW.OUTFN**

[LAMBDA (SKW)

(\* rrb "24-Jan-85 10:06")

(\* the cursor is leaving the window, updates any structures that may be spread out for efficiency.)

NIL])

**(SKETCHW.REOPENFN**

[LAMBDA (SKW)

(\* rrb "7-Feb-84 11:31")

(\* reopenfn for viewers. Adds it back onto the list of global viewers.)

```

(ADD.SKETCH.VIEWER (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCH)
SKW)
(WINDOWPROP SKW 'PROCESS (ADD.PROCESS (LIST (FUNCTION WB.EDITOR)
(KWOTE SKW))

```

**(MAKE.LOCAL.SKETCH**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH SKETCHREGION SCALE STREAM EVERYTHINGFLG)

(\* rrb "22-Apr-85 16:45")

(\* calculate the local parts for the region of the sketch at a given scale.  
EVERYTHINGFLG provides a way to override the inside check.  
This is necessary because the inside check works on local elements.  
When the inside check is change to work on global elements, this can be removed.)

```

(for SKELT in (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH)) when (OR EVERYTHINGFLG (SK.INSIDE.REGION
SKELT
SKETCHREGION))
collect (SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL SKELT STREAM SCALE])

```

**(MAP.SKETCHSPEC.INTO.VIEWER**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH SKW)

(\* rrb "12-May-85 17:02")

(\* creates the local parts of a sketch and puts it onto the viewer.)

```

(PROG ((SKREGION (WINDOWPROP SKW 'REGION.VIEWED))
SPECS)

```

(\* local specs are kept as a TCONC cell so that additions to the end are fast.)

```

(RETURN (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHSPECS (CONS [SETQ SPECS (CONS (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH)
(for SKELT
in (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS)
of SKETCH)
when (SK.INSIDE.REGION SKELT SKREGION)
collect (SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL SKELT
SKW]
(LAST SPECS]))

```

**(SKETCHW.REPAINTFN**

[LAMBDA (W REG STOPIFMOUSEDOWN NEWGRIDFLG)

(\* rrb "21-Feb-86 10:38")  
(\* redisplays the sketch in a window)  
(\* for now ignore the region.)

(\* if STOPIFMOUSEDOWN is T, it displays some but stops if the button left or middle button is still down and returns STOPPED)

(DSOPERATION 'PAINT W)  
(DSPRIGHTMARGIN 65000 W)

(\* I don't know exactly how scrolling ever gets turned on but it has.)

(DSPSCROLL 'OFF W)  
(PROG1 (SKETCHW.REPAINTFN1 W REG (AND STOPIFMOUSEDOWN (SETUPTIMER AUTOZOOM.REPAINT.TIME))  
NEWGRIDFLG)  
(SKED.SELECTION.FEEDBACK W))**(SKETCHW.REPAINTFN1**

[LAMBDA (SKW REGION TIMER NEWGRIDFLG)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* Draws all of the local elements in the sketch window SKW. internal function to SKETCHW.REPAINTFN This entry is provided so that SK.DRAWFIGURE.IF can RETFROM it if the timer has expired and a button is down.)

(MAPSKETCHSPECS (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER SKW)

(COND

(TIMER

(\* call a version of SK.DRAWFIGURE that checks the time.)

(FUNCTION SK.DRAWFIGURE.IF))

(T (FUNCTION SK.DRAWFIGURE)))

SKW REGION (VIEWER.SCALE SKW))

(COND

((WINDOWPROP SKW 'GRIDUP)

(\* if grid is up, redisplay it)

(SK.DISPLAY.GRID.POINTS SKW NEWGRIDFLG]))

**(SK.DRAWFIGURE.IF**

[LAMBDA (SCREENELT STREAM REGION SCALE)

(\* rrb "22-Jan-85 11:34")

(\* draws an element of a sketch in a window. If the free variable TIMER has expired and a button is down, it RETFROMs the repainting function.)

(PROG1 (SK.DRAWFIGURE SCREENELT STREAM REGION SCALE)  
(AND TIMER (MOUSESTATE (OR LEFT MIDDLE))  
(TIMEREXPIRED? TIMER)  
(RETFROM 'SKETCHW.REPAINTFN1 'STOPPED))))**(SKETCHW.SCROLLFN**

[LAMBDA (SKW XDELTA YDELTA CONTINUOUSFLG)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* scroll function for a sketch window. It must check to see which elements need to get added and deleted from the ones currently viewed as a result of the scrolling. Also if an element gets added, the clipping region must be expanded because part of the display of the object may be in the already visible part of the window.)

(PROG (([SKETCH (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of (INSURE.SKETCH (SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER SKW)]  
(NOWREG (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL SKW))  
NEWREGION NEWLOCALREGION INNEW? NEWONES LOCALELT SCALE)

(\* clear the caret.)

(SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKW)

[COND

(CONTINUOUSFLG

(\* set XDELTA and YDELTA for continuous scrolling)

[COND

((AND XDELTA (NEQ XDELTA 0))

(COND

((IGREATERP XDELTA 0)

(SETQ XDELTA 12))

(T (SETQ XDELTA -12]

(COND

((AND YDELTA (NEQ YDELTA 0))

(COND

((IGREATERP YDELTA 0)

(SETQ YDELTA 12))

(T (SETQ YDELTA -12]

[SETQ NEWREGION (UNSCALE.REGION (SETQ NEWLOCALREGION (CREATEREGION (DIFFERENCE (fetch (REGION LEFT)  
of NOWREG)

(COND

(XDELTA)

(0)))

(DIFFERENCE (fetch (REGION BOTTOM)  
of NOWREG)

(COND

(YDELTA)

(0)))

(fetch (REGION WIDTH) of NOWREG)  
(fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of NOWREG)))

(SETQ SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE SKW)

(\* update the current image to contain the things that will be there after the scroll, then scroll.)

```

[for GELT in SKETCH do (SETQ INNEW? (SK.INSIDE.REGION GELT NEWREGION))
(COND
  [(SETQ LOCALELT (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART GELT SKW))
   (* if it is not supposed to be in the new region, remove it.)
   (OR INNEW? (COND
     ((REGIONSINTERSECTP NEWLOCALREGION (SK.ITEM.REGION LOCALELT))
      (* part of image may overlap the part of sketch that is still
      showing)
      (SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKW))
     (T (SK.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKW)
      (* just came in)
      (SETQ NEWONES (CONS GELT NEWONES]
      (SCROLLBYREPAINTFN SKW XDELTA YDELTA)
      (SKETCHW.FIG.CHANGED SKW)
      (SK.UPDATE.REGION.VIEWED SKW)
      (for GELT in NEWONES do (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 GELT SKW SCALE]))

```

**(SKETCHW.RESHAPEFN**

```

[LAMBDA (SKW OLDIMAGE IMAGEREGION OLDSCREENREGION) (* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

```

(\* reshape function for a sketch window. It must check to see which elements need to get added and deleted from the ones currently viewed as a result of the reshaping.)

```

(PROG ([SKETCH (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of (INSURE.SKETCH (SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER SKW)
(NOWREG (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL SKW))
NEWREGION NEWLOCALREGION INNEW? NEWONES LOCALELT SCALE)
(* clear the caret.)
(SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKW)
(RESHAPEBYREPAINTFN SKW OLDIMAGE IMAGEREGION OLDSCREENREGION)
[SETQ NEWREGION (UNSCALE.REGION (SETQ NEWLOCALREGION (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL SKW))
(SETQ SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE SKW))

```

(\* update the current image to contain the things that will be there after the scroll, then scroll.)

```

[for GELT in SKETCH do (SETQ INNEW? (SK.INSIDE.REGION GELT NEWREGION))
(COND
  [(SETQ LOCALELT (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART GELT SKW))
   (* if it is not supposed to be in the new region, remove it.)
   (OR INNEW? (COND
     ((REGIONSINTERSECTP NEWLOCALREGION (SK.ITEM.REGION LOCALELT))
      (* part of image may overlap the part of sketch that is still
      showing)
      (SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKW))
     (T (SK.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKW)
      (* just came in)
      (SETQ NEWONES (CONS GELT NEWONES]
      (SKETCHW.FIG.CHANGED SKW)
      (SK.UPDATE.REGION.VIEWED SKW)
      (for GELT in NEWONES do (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 GELT SKW SCALE]))

```

**(SK.UPDATE.EVENT.SELECTION**

```

[LAMBDA (HOTSPOTCACHE X1 Y1 X2 Y2 SCALE WINDOW COPYMODE DELETEMODE)
(* rrb "31-Jan-85 11:35")

```

(\* \* internal function to SK.COPY.BUTTONEVENTFN that determines the elements within the given bounds and selects or deselects them.)

```

(PROG (SELITEMS)
(RETURN (COND
  ((LASTMOUSESTATE UP) (* don't do anything with button up.)
  NIL)
  ((SETQ SELITEMS (SK.LOCAL.ITEMS.IN.REGION HOTSPOTCACHE (MIN X1 X2)
(MIN Y1 Y2)
(MAX X1 X2)
(MAX Y1 Y2))) (* OLD CODE (SETQ SELITEMS
(SK.LOCAL.ITEMS.IN.REGION HOTSPOTCACHE
(REGION.FROM.COORDINATES X1 Y1 X2 Y2) SCALE)))
(COND
  [(LASTMOUSESTATE (OR (ONLY LEFT)
(ONLY MIDDLE))) (* left or middle only selects.)
(for SELITEM in SELITEMS do (SK.ADD.SELECTION SELITEM WINDOW (SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK
COPYMODE DELETEMODE]
(T (* anything but left only should cause deselect.)
(for SELITEM in SELITEMS do (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION SELITEM WINDOW (
SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK
COPYMODE DELETEMODE
]))

```

**(LIGHTGRAYWINDOW**

```

[LAMBDA (WINDOW) (* rrb "28-Jun-84 10:27")
(DSPFILL NIL 1 'INVERT WINDOW)
WINDOW])

```

**(SK.ADD.SPACES**

```
[LAMBDA (STRLST)

  (for STR in STRLST join (COND
    ((EQUAL STR " ")
     NIL)
    ((EQ (NTHCHARCODE STR -1)
         (CHARCODE EOL))
     (LIST STR))
    (T (LIST STR "
      "])))
```

(\* rrb "19-Jul-85 15:11")  
(\* adds eols between the elements of STRLST)

(\* if it already ends in CR, don't add one.)

**(SK.SKETCH.MENU**

```
[LAMBDA (SKW)

  (SK.MIDDLE.TITLEFN SKW T)]
```

(\* rrb "12-Sep-85 11:50")  
(\* brings up the normal sketch command menu.)

**(SK.CHECK.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN**

```
[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCHW)

  (* check to see if a when deleted function needs to be applied and applies it.)
```

(\* rrb "19-Oct-85 17:10")

```
(SELECTQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GELT)
  (SKIMAGEOBJ
    (SK.APPLY.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN GELT SKETCHW))
  (GROUP (for GELT in (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of GELT) do (SK.CHECK.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN GELT
    SKETCHW)))
  NIL))
```

(\* deleting an image object apply WHENDELETEDFN)

**(SK.APPLY.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN**

```
[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCHW)

  (PROG (IMAGEOBJ FN)
    (COND
      ((AND (SETQ FN (IMAGEOBJPROP (SETQ IMAGEOBJ (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMAGEOBJ)
        of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
          of GELT)))
        'WHENDELETEDFN))
        (NEQ FN 'NIL))
       aren't any.)
      (APPLY* FN IMAGEOBJ SKETCHW]))
```

(\* rrb "30-Jul-85 15:35")  
(\* applies the when deleted function for an image object.)

(\* documentation calls for passing text streams as well but there

**(SK.RETURN.TTY**

```
[LAMBDA (W)

  (AND (TTY.PROCESSP (WINDOWPROP W 'PROCESS))
    (TTY.PROCESS T))
```

(\* rrb "29-Aug-85 11:09")  
(\* gives up the tty when the window is shrunken.)

**(SK.TAKE.TTY**

```
[LAMBDA (W)

  (TTY.PROCESS (WINDOWPROP W 'PROCESS))
```

(\* rrb "29-Aug-85 11:10")  
(\* takes the tty when the window is expanded)

)

:: fns for dealing with the sketch menu

```
(DEFINEQ
```

**(SKETCH.COMMANDMENU**

```
[LAMBDA (ITEMS TITLE)
  (create MENU
    ITEMS _ ITEMS
    CENTERFLG _ T
    WHENSELECTEDFN _ (FUNCTION SKETCHW.SELECTIONFN)
    MENUFONT _ (SK.FONTNAMELIST (FONTCREATE BOLDFONT))
    TITLE _ TITLE])
```

(\* rrb "14-Jul-86 13:43")

**(SKETCH.COMMANDMENU.ITEMS**

```
[LAMBDA (ADDFIXITEM ELEMENTTYPES VIEWER)

  (APPEND '[(Delete SK.DELETE.ELT "Deletes one or more elements from the sketch." (SUBITEMS ("Delete
    element(s)"
      SK.DELETE.ELT
      "Deletes
      one or more
      elements
      from the
      sketch.")
    ("Delete point"
```

(\* rrb "24-Sep-86 18:11")  
(\* returns a list of the items that are in the sketch command menu.)



```

SK.DELETE.KNOT
"Deletes a
control point
from a wire or
curve."

'[(Move SK.APPLY.DEFAULT.MOVE "Moves a control point, or one or more elements."
  (SUBITEMS (Move% point SK.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINT "Moves one of the control points.")
    ("Move points" SK.MOVE.POINTS "Moves a collection of control points.")
    ("Move elements" SK.MOVE.ELT "Moves one or more elements of the sketch.")
    ("Two pt transform" SK.TWO.PT.TRANSFORM.ELTS "Moves one or more sketch elements with a
      two point transformation.")
    ("Three pt transform" SK.THREE.PT.TRANSFORM.ELTS "Moves one or more sketch elements
      with a three point transformation.")
    ("Set MOVE command mode" SK.SET.MOVE.MODE "changes whether the MOVE command applies to
      points or elements." (SUBITEMS (Points SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.POINTS "Top level MOVE
        command will be the same as MOVE POINTS
        command.")
        (Elements SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.ELEMENTS "Top level MOVE
          command will be the same as MOVE ELEMENTS
          command.")
        (Combined SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.COMBINED "MOVE command
          will move points if a single point is
          clicked; elements otherwise"]
    '[(Copy SK.COPY.ELT "Copies a piece of the sketch." (SUBITEMS ("Copy elements" SK.COPY.ELT "copies
      one or more elements of the
      sketch.")
        ("Copy w/2 pt trans"
          SK.COPY.AND.TWO.PT.TRANSFORM.ELTS
          "Copies one or more sketch elements
          with a two point transformation.")
        ("Copy w/3 pt trans"
          SK.COPY.AND.THREE.PT.TRANSFORM.ELTS
          "Copies one or more sketch elements
          with a three point
          transformation.")
    '[(Align SK.ALIGN.POINTS.LEFT "Aligns a collection of points with the leftmost one."
      (SUBITEMS ("Align Left" SK.ALIGN.POINTS.LEFT "Aligns a collection of points with the
        leftmost one.")
        ("Align Right" SK.ALIGN.POINTS.RIGHT "Aligns a collection of points with the
          rightmost one.")
        ("Align Top" SK.ALIGN.POINTS.TOP "Aligns a collection of points with the topmost
          one.")
        ("Align Bottom" SK.ALIGN.POINTS.BOTTOM "Aligns a collection of points with the
          bottommost one.")
        ("Move onto grid" SK.PUT.ELTS.ON.GRID "Moves control points to nearest grid point.")
        ("Space evenly in X" SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.X "Moves points so that they are evenly
          spaced between the leftmost and rightmost.")
        ("Space evenly in Y" SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.Y "Moves points so that they are evenly
          spaced between the topmost and bottommost.")
    '((Change SK.CHANGE.ELT "Changes a property of a piece or collection of pieces.))
[AND (GETD 'SK.SEL.AND.SHOW.ANNOTE)
  (GETD 'NCP.CardFromWindow)
  (NCP.CardFromWindow VIEWER)
  '((Annotations SK.SEL.AND.SHOW.ANNOTE "Manipulates the annotations from a selected element."
    (SUBITEMS (Add% Annotation SK.SEL.AND.ADD.ANNOTE "Adds an annotation to an element."
      (Delete% Annotation SK.SEL.AND.DELETE.ANNOTE "Deletes the annotation from an
        element."
        (Show% Annotation SK.SEL.AND.SHOW.ANNOTE "Shows the annotation of an element.")
    (for ELEMENT in (COND
      ((EQ ELEMENTTYPES T)
        SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE.NAMES)
      (T ELEMENTTYPES))
    when [fetch (SKETCHTYPE LABEL) of (SETQ ELEMENT (GETPROP ELEMENT 'SKETCHTYPE)]
    collect (* add the sketch elements that have a label.)
      (LIST (fetch (SKETCHTYPE LABEL) of ELEMENT)
        ELEMENT
        (fetch (SKETCHTYPE DOCSTR) of ELEMENT)))
[AND (GETD 'SK.SEL.AND.SHOW.ANNOTE)
  '((Link SK.ADD.ANNOTATION "Adds an annotation object.")
[AND FILLINGMODEFLG '("Bury" SK.SEND.TO.BOTTOM "will put selected elements on the bottom of the
  display stack." (SUBITEMS ("Send to bottom" SK.SEND.TO.BOTTOM "same as
    BURY, puts selected elements on the
    bottom of the display stack.")
    ("Bring to top" SK.BRING.TO.TOP "will cause
      selected elements to be displayed on top
      of ones now covering it.")
    ("Reverse order" SK.SWITCH.PRIORITIES
      "reorders the display of elements.
      Selecting 2 will switch them.")
  '[(Group SK.GROUP.ELTS "groups a collection of elements into a single unit." (SUBITEMS ("Move group
    control
    point"
    SK.MOVE.GROUP.CONTROL.PT
    "moves
    the
    control

```

```

point
of a
group
without
moving
the
group."
)
(Group
  SK.GROUP.ELTS
  "groups a
  collection
  of
  elements
  into a
  single
  unit.")
(Freeze
  SK.FREEZE.ELTS

  "freezes
  elements
  so that
  they can
  not be
  moved,
  changed,
  copied or
  deleted."]
'[(UnGroup SK.UNGROUP.ELT "replaces a group element by its constituents." (SUBITEMS (UnGroup
  SK.UNGROUP.ELT

  "replaces
  a group
  element by
  its
  constituen

ts.")

(UnFreeze
  SK.UNFREEZE.ELT

  "unprotects
  an element so
  it can be
  moved,
  changed,
  copied or
  deleted.")
'[(Undo SK.UNDO.LAST "undoes the previous event. Or the latest one that hasn't been undone."
  (SUBITEMS (?Undo SK.SEL.AND.UNDO "allows selection of an event to undo.")
    (Undo SK.UNDO.LAST "undoes the previous event. Or the latest one that hasn't been
      undone.")
'[(Defaults SKETCH.SET.A.DEFAULT "Changes one of the default characteristics."
  (SUBITEMS (Line SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SIZE "Sets the characteristics of the default brush."
    (SUBITEMS (Size SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SIZE "Sets the size of the default brush"
      (Shape SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SHAPE "Sets the shape of the default brush")
      (Add% arrowhead SK.SET.LINE.ARROWHEAD "Makes it so that new lines
        automatically have Arrowheads.")
      ("Mouse line specs" SK.SET.LINE.LENGTH.MODE "Sets whether the lines
        drawn with the middle mouse button connect to each other.)))
    (Arrowhead SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.LENGTH "Sets the characteristics of the default
      arrowhead." (SUBITEMS ("set Size of default arrowhead" SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.LENGTH
        )
        ("set Angle of default arrowhead" SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.ANGLE)
        ("set Type of default arrowhead" SK.SET.ARROWHEAD.TYPE)
        ("default Add arrowheads" SK.SET.LINE.ARROWHEAD "Makes it
          so that new lines automatically have Arrowheads.)))
    (Text SK.SET.TEXT.SIZE "Sets the size of newly added text." (SUBITEMS ("Font size"

SK.SET.TEXT.SIZE
  "Sets the size
  of newly added
  text.")
  ("Font family"
  SK.SET.TEXT.FONT
  "Sets the font
  family of newly
  added text.")
  ("Horizontal
  justification"

SK.SET.TEXT.HORIZ.ALIGN
  "Sets the
  horizontal
  justification
  mode of new
  text.")

```

```

("Vertical
justification"
SK.SET.TEXT.VERT.ALIGN
"Sets the
vertical
justification of
new text.")
("Bold and/or
italic"
SK.SET.TEXT.LOOKS
"Sets the
bold and
italic look
of new
text.)))
(Text% Box SK.SET.TEXTBOX.HORIZ.ALIGN "Sets the alignment of text within new text
boxes." (SUBITEMS ("Horizontal justification" SK.SET.TEXTBOX.HORIZ.ALIGN
"Sets the horizontal alignment of text within new
text boxes.")
("Vertical justification" SK.SET.TEXTBOX.VERT.ALIGN "Sets the
vertical alignment of text within new text boxes.)))
(Arc SK.SET.ARC.DIRECTION "Sets the direction arcs go around their circle."
(SUBITEMS ("Clockwise" SK.SET.ARC.DIRECTION.CW "Makes new arcs go around in the
clockwise direction")
("Counterclockwise" SK.SET.ARC.DIRECTION.CCW "Makes new arcs go around in
the counterclockwise direction")))
("Input scale" SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE "Sets the scale for newly added lines and text."
(SUBITEMS ("Read new input scale" SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE "Reads a new input
scale.")
("Make input scale current" SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.CURRENT "makes the input
scale be the scale of the current view.)))
(Feedback SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE "Controls the amount of feedback when adding new
curves, circles, etc." (SUBITEMS ("Points only" SK.SET.FEEDBACK.POINT "Only
the control points will be shown when
entering elements.")
("Fast figures" SK.SET.FEEDBACK.VERBOSE
"Wires, circles and ellipses are shown
while they are being entered.")
("All figures" SK.SET.FEEDBACK.ALWAYS "Most
elements are shown while they are being
entered.
This will be slow for arcs and curves.")
'[(Grid SK.SET.GRID "Flips between using the grid and not using the grid." (SUBITEMS (|Turn grid ON|
SK.TURN.GRID.ON
"turns on a
grid. Only pts
on the grid can
be selected.")
(|Turn grid OFF|
SK.TURN.GRID.OFF
"turns off the
grid. Any point
can be selected.")
(LARGER% Grid
SK.MAKE.GRID.LARGER
"doubles the
distance
between the
grid
points.")
(smaller% Grid
SK.MAKE.GRID.SMALLER
"halves the
distance between
the grid points.")
("Display grid"
SK.DISPLAY.GRID
"XORs a point at
each grid point.
If grid is
visible, this will
erase it.")
("Remove grid
display"
SK.TAKE.DOWN.GRID
"XORs a
point at
each grid
point. If
grid is
visible,
this will
erase it.")
'["Move view" SKETCH.ZOOM "makes a new region the part of the sketch visible."
(SUBITEMS ("Move view" SKETCH.ZOOM "changes the scale of the display.")

```

```

(AutoZoom SKETCH.AUTOZOOM "changes the scale around a selected point.")
(Home SKETCH.HOME "returns to the origin at the original scale")
("Fit to window" SK.FRAME.IT "moves so that the entire sketch just fits in the
  window" (SUBITEMS ("Fit to window" SK.FRAME.IT "moves so that the entire
    sketch just fits in the window")
    ("Fit window to sketch" SK.FRAME.WINDOW.TO.SKETCH "reshapes the
      window so that the entire sketch just fits")))
("Restore view" SK.RESTORE.VIEW "Moves to a previously saved view."
  (SUBITEMS ("Restore view" SK.RESTORE.VIEW "Moves to a previously saved view.")
    ("Save view" SK.NAME.CURRENT.VIEW "saves the current view (position and
      scale) of the sketch for easy return.")
    ("Forget view" SK.FORGET.VIEW "Deletes a previously saved view.)))
("Coord window" ADD.GLOBAL.DISPLAY "creates a window that shows the cursor in global
  coordinates." (SUBITEMS ("Coord window" ADD.GLOBAL.DISPLAY "creates a window
    that shows the cursor position in global
    coordinates."
    ("Grid coord window" ADD.GLOBAL.GRIDDED.DISPLAY
      "creates a window that shows the grid position
      nearest the cursor in global coordinates.)))
(New% window SKETCH.NEW.VIEW "opens another viewer onto this sketch")
'[(HardCopy SK.HARDCOPYIMAGEW "sends a copy of the current window contents on the default printer."
  (SUBITEMS ("To a file" SK.HARDCOPYIMAGEW.TOFILE "Puts image on a file; prompts for filename
    and format")
    ("To a printer" SK.HARDCOPYIMAGEW.TOPRINTER "Sends image to a printer of your
      choosing")
    ("Whole sketch" SK.LIST.IMAGE "Sends the image of the whole sketch at the current
      scale to the printer." (SUBITEMS ("To a file" SK.LIST.IMAGE.ON.FILE "Sends the
        image of the whole sketch at the
        current scale on a file."
        ("To a printer" SK.LIST.IMAGE "Sends the image
          of the whole sketch at the current scale
          to the printer.))))
  (Hardcopy% Display SK.SET.HARDCOPY.MODE "Makes the display correspond to the hardcopy
    image on the default printer.")
  (Normal% Display SK.UNSET.HARDCOPY.MODE "Changes the display to use display fonts.")
  '(Put SK.PUT.ON.FILE "saves this sketch on a file"))
'[(Get SK.GET.FROM.FILE "gets a sketch from a file." (SUBITEMS (Get SK.GET.FROM.FILE "gets a sketch
  from a file."
    (Include SK.INCLUDE.FILE "adds the
      contents of a file to the existing
      sketch.")
  (AND ADDFIXITEM '((Fix% Menu SK.FIX.MENU "leaves up the menu of sketch operations.")
  (AND (EQUAL (USERNAME)
    "BURTON.PA")
    '((inspect INSPECT.SKETCH "Calls the Inspector on the figure data structures.")]

```

**(CREATE.SKETCHW.COMMANDMENU**

```

[LAMBDA (MENUTITLE ADDFIXITEM ELEMENTTYPES VIEWER)
  (* rrb "6-May-86 15:22")
  (* returns the control menu for a figure window.)
  (SKETCH.COMMANDMENU (SKETCH.COMMANDMENU.ITEMS ADDFIXITEM ELEMENTTYPES VIEWER)
    MENUTITLE)]

```

**(SKETCHW.SELECTIONFN**

```

[LAMBDA (ITEM MENU)
  (* rrb "31-Jan-86 11:34")
  (* calls the function appropriate for the item selected from the command menu associated with a figure window.)

```

```

(PROG [(SKW (WINDOWPROP (WFROMMENU MENU)
  'MAINWINDOW)
  (RETURN (RESETLST
    (COND
      ((OBTAIN.MONITORLOCK (SKETCH.MONITORLOCK SKW)
        T T)
        (* clear the prompt window if there is one.)
        (* reset the line being drawn if there is one.)
      (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW)
      (RESET.LINE.BEING.INPUT SKW)
      (SK.APPLY.MENU.COMMAND (CADR ITEM)
        SKW))
      (T (STATUSPRINT SKW "
        " "Sketch operation in progress. Please wait.))))))

```

**(SKETCH.MONITORLOCK**

```

[LAMBDA (VIEWER)
  (* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:20")
  (* returns the monitorlock for a sketch)
  (OR (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'MONITORLOCK)
    (PROG [(LOCK (CREATE.MONITORLOCK (GENSYM "Sketch")
      (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'MONITORLOCK LOCK)
      (RETURN LOCK))

```

**(SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS**

```

[LAMBDA (FORM VIEWER)
  (* rrb "31-Jan-86 11:23")
  (* evals a form that grabs the sketch lock on its viewer in a
  process.)
  (COND

```

```

((THIS.PROCESS)
 (ADD.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.EVAL.WITH.LOCK (KWOTE FORM)
                  (KWOTE VIEWER))
              'RESTARTABLE
              'NO))
(T
 (\EVAL FORM])

```

(\* processes aren't on, don't bother with monitor locks.)

**(SK.EVAL.WITH.LOCK**

```

[LAMBDA (FORM VIEWER)

  (WITH.MONITOR (SKETCH.MONITORLOCK VIEWER)
    (EVAL FORM])

)

```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 11:22")

(\* evals FORM in a context where it has the lock on VIEWER)

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.FIX.MENU**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW DONTOPENFLG)

  (PROG (MENUW)
    (OR (SETQ MENUW (SK.INSURE.HAS.MENU SKETCHW))
      (RETURN))
    (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHPOPUPMENUMUCACHE NIL)
    (WINDOWPROP MENUW 'MINSIZE (CONS [BITMAPWIDTH (UPDATE/MENU/IMAGE (CAR (WINDOWPROP MENUW 'MENU)
                                                                    20))
    (COND
      ((NOT (MEMB MENUW (ATTACHEDWINDOWS SKETCHW)))
        (ATTACHWINDOW MENUW SKETCHW 'RIGHT 'TOP 'LOCALCLOSE)
        (WINDOWADDPROP MENUW 'CLOSEFN (FUNCTION DETACHWINDOW))
        (WINDOWADDPROP MENUW 'CLOSEFN (FUNCTION SK.CLEAR.POPUP.MENU)
          T)
        (OR DONTOPENFLG (OPENW MENUW]))

```

(\* rrb "23-Sep-86 17:59")

(\* attaches the menu on the right side of the viewer.)

(\* clear the popup menu cache.)

**(SK.SET.UP.MENUS**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW DONTOPENFLG MENUSPEC)

  (PROG (FIXEDMENUW POPUPMENUW FIXIT?)
    (COND
      ((NULL MENUSPEC)
        (SETQ FIXEDMENUW (SETQ POPUPMENUW T)))
      ((type? MENU MENUSPEC)
        (* mark window so both menus will come up if needed.)

        (* put the given menu as the fixed one and establish the standard one as the SKETCHPOPUPMENU)

        (SETQ FIXEDMENUW (MENUWINDOW MENUSPEC T))
        (SETQ POPUPMENUW T)
        (SETQ FIXIT? T))
      [(LISTP MENUSPEC)
        (SETQ FIXIT? (CADDR MENUSPEC))
        [SETQ FIXEDMENUW (SELECTQ (CAR MENUSPEC)
                                ((T NIL)
                                 (CAR MENUSPEC))
                                (COND
                                  ((type? MENU (CAR MENUSPEC))
                                   (MENUWINDOW (CAR MENUSPEC)
                                                T))
                                  (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG (CAR MENUSPEC)
                                                    (SETQ POPUPMENUW (SELECTQ (CADR MENUSPEC)
                                                                ((T NIL)
                                                                 (CADR MENUSPEC))
                                                                (COND
                                                                  ((type? MENU (CADR MENUSPEC))
                                                                   (MENUWINDOW (CADR MENUSPEC)
                                                                    T))
                                                                  (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG (CADR MENUSPEC)
                                                                (* default is to bring up the standard menu)

                                                                (SETQ FIXEDMENUW (SETQ POPUPMENUW T))
                                                                (SETQ FIXIT? T)))
                                                                (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHFIXEDMENU FIXEDMENUW)
                                                                (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHPOPUPMENU POPUPMENUW)
                                                                (AND FIXIT? (SK.FIX.MENU SKETCHW DONTOPENFLG]))

```

(\* clear the popup menu cache.)

**(SK.INSURE.HAS.MENU**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW)

  (PROG [(FIXEDMENU (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHFIXEDMENU)
    [COND
      ((EQ (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHFIXEDMENU)
        T)
        (* no fixed menu yet but wants standard one, create it)
        (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHFIXEDMENU (SETQ FIXEDMENU (SK.CREATE.STANDARD.MENU SKETCHW)
        (RETURN FIXEDMENU])

```

(\* rrb "23-Sep-86 17:59")

(\* makes sure a sketch window has a menu.)

**(SK.CREATE.STANDARD.MENU**

```
[LAMBDA (VIEWER)
  (RESETFORM (CURSOR WAITINGCURSOR)
    (MENUWINDOW (CREATE.SKETCHW.COMMANDMENU NIL NIL T VIEWER)
      T))
  (* rrb "23-Sep-86 17:52")
  (* creates the standard sketch viewer fixed menu window.)
```

**(SK.ADD.ITEM.TO.MENU**

```
[LAMBDA (OLDMENU NEWITEM)
  (* rrb "23-Sep-86 09:53")
  (* returns a menu that is like OLDMENU but has one additional
  item NEWITEM)
  (* clober enough fields to get the menu to redraw itself correctly.)
  (create MENU using OLDMENU ITEMS _ (APPEND (fetch (MENU ITEMS)
    (LIST NEWITEM))
    of OLDMENU)
    MENUCOLUMNS _ NIL MENUROWS _ NIL IMAGE _ NIL MENUGRID _
    (create REGION
      LEFT _ 0
      BOTTOM _ 0))
```

**(SK.GET.VIEWER.POPUP.MENU**

```
[LAMBDA (SKETCHW)
  (* rrb "24-Sep-86 10:31")
  (* gets the popup menu for a viewer. If the sketch menu is open, it creates a standard one.
  If the sketch menu isn't open, it adds the fix menu item to it and pops it up.
  It is cleared each time the menu is fixed.)
  (OR (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHPOPUPMENUCACHE)
    (PROG [(SKETCHMENU (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHFIXEDMENU)
      [COND
        [(OR (NULL SKETCHMENU)
          (OPENWP SKETCHMENU))
          (* window doesn't want a fixed menu or its fixed menu is already open, check for a popup one)
          (COND
            ((EQ (SETQ SKETCHMENU (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHPOPUPMENU))
              T)
              (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHPOPUPMENU (SETQ SKETCHMENU (SK.CREATE.STANDARD.MENU SKETCHW)
                (* use the fixed menu with an item added to fix the menu.)
              (T
                [COND
                  ((EQ SKETCHMENU T)
                    (* no fixed menu yet but wants standard one, create it)
                    (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHFIXEDMENU (SETQ SKETCHMENU (SK.CREATE.STANDARD.MENU SKETCHW
                      ]
                    (SETQ SKETCHMENU (MENUWINDOW (SK.ADD.ITEM.TO.MENU (CAR (WINDOWPROP SKETCHMENU 'MENU))
                      ' (Fix% Menu SK.FIX.MENU "leaves up the menu of sketch
                      operations."))
                    T]
                  (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHPOPUPMENUCACHE SKETCHMENU)
                  (RETURN SKETCHMENU))
                ]
```

**(SK.CLEAR.POPUP.MENU**

```
[LAMBDA (MENUW)
  (* rrb "24-Sep-86 10:34")
  (* clears the cache of pop up window so that the fixed menu will be used if the user middle buttons.)
```

```
(PROG NIL
  (WINDOWPROP (OR (MAINWINDOW MENUW)
    (RETURN))
    ' SKETCHPOPUPMENUCACHE NIL])
)
```

```
:: fns for dealing with sketch structures
```

```
(DEFINEQ
```

**(SKETCH.CREATE**

```
[LAMBDA ARGS
  (PROG [(SKETCH (create SKETCH
    SKETCHNAME _ (AND (GREATERP ARGS 0)
      (ARG ARGS 1)
    (PUTSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'SKETCHCONTEXT (CREATE.DEFAULT.SKETCH.CONTEXT))
    (PUTSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'VERSION SKETCH.VERSION) (* pick out the props that are context,)
    [COND
      ((GREATERP ARGS 1)
        (for I from 2 to ARGS by 2 do (PUTSKETCHPROP SKETCH (ARG ARGS I)
          (ARG ARGS (ADD1 I))
        (RETURN SKETCH]))
  (* rrb " 6-Nov-85 11:16")
```

**(GETSKETCHPROP**

```
[LAMBDA (SKETCH PROPERTY)
  (* rrb " 3-Mar-86 14:37")
  (* retrieves the property of a sketch)
```

```

(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))
  SKETCHCONTEXT)
  (SETQ SKETCHCONTEXT (LISTGET (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH)
    'SKETCHCONTEXT))
  (RETURN (SELECTQ PROPERTY
    (BRUSH (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (SHAPE (fetch (BRUSH BRUSHSHAPE) of (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT)))
    (SIZE (fetch (BRUSH BRUSHSIZE) of (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT)))
    (COLOR (fetch (BRUSH BRUSHCOLOR) of (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT)))
    (FONT (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFONT) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (TEXTALIGNMENT
      (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHTEXTALIGNMENT) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (ARROWHEAD (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHARROWHEAD) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (DASHING (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHDASHING) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (USEARROWHEAD (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHUSEARROWHEAD) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (DRAWINGMODE (OR (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHDRAWINGMODE) of SKETCHCONTEXT)
      'REPLACE))
    (TEXTBOXALIGNMENT
      (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHTEXTBOXALIGNMENT) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (TEXTURE (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING) of (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING)
      of SKETCHCONTEXT)))
    ((FILLINGCOLOR BACKCOLOR)
      (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING) of (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING) of
        SKETCHCONTEXT)))
    (LINEMODE (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHLINEMODE) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (ARCDIRECTION (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHARCDIRECTION) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (MOVEMODE (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHMOVEMODE) of SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (ELEMENTS (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of SKETCH))
    (NAME (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH))
    (LISTGET (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH)
      PROPERTY]))

```

**(PUTSKETCHPROP**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH PROPERTY VALUE)

(\* rrb "3-Mar-86 13:58")

(\* stores a property on a sketch Returns VALUE. Knows about the form of a sketch and does value checking (or should.))

```

(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))
  SKETCHCONTEXT PLIST)
  (SETQ PLIST (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH))
  (SETQ SKETCHCONTEXT (LISTGET (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH)
    'SKETCHCONTEXT))
  [SELECTQ PROPERTY
    (BRUSH (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (SHAPE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT with (create BRUSH
      using (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT)
      BRUSHSHAPE _ VALUE)))
    (SIZE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT with (create BRUSH
      using (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT)
      BRUSHSIZE _ VALUE)))
    (COLOR (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT with (create BRUSH
      using (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHBRUSH) of SKETCHCONTEXT)
      BRUSHCOLOR _ VALUE)))
    (FONT (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFONT) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (TEXTALIGNMENT
      (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHTEXTALIGNMENT) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (ARROWHEAD (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHARROWHEAD) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (DASHING (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHDASHING) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (USEARROWHEAD (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHUSEARROWHEAD) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (DRAWINGMODE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHDRAWINGMODE) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (TEXTBOXALIGNMENT
      (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHTEXTBOXALIGNMENT) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (TEXTURE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING) of SKETCHCONTEXT with (create SKETCHFILLING
      using (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING) of SKETCHCONTEXT)
      FILLING.TEXTURE _ VALUE)))
    ((BACKCOLOR FILLINGCOLOR)
      (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING) of SKETCHCONTEXT with (create SKETCHFILLING
        using (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHFILLING) of SKETCHCONTEXT)
        FILLING.COLOR _ VALUE)))
    (LINEMODE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHLINEMODE) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (ARCDIRECTION (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHARCDIRECTION) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))
    (MOVEMODE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHMOVEMODE) of SKETCHCONTEXT with VALUE))

```

```

(ELEMENTS (replace (SKETCH SKETCHTCELL) of SKETCH with (CONS VALUE (LAST VALUE))))
(NAME (replace (SKETCH SKETCHNAME) of SKETCH with VALUE))
(COND
  (PLIST (LISTPUT PLIST PROPERTY VALUE))
  (T (replace (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH with (LIST PROPERTY VALUE]
(RETURN VALUE]))

```

**(CREATE.DEFAULT.SKETCH.CONTEXT**

[LAMBDA NIL

(\* rrb "23-Sep-86 10:40")

(\* returns a default sketch context)

```

(create SKETCHCONTEXT
  SKETCHBRUSH _ SK.DEFAULT.BRUSH
  SKETCHFONT _ [OR SK.DEFAULT.FONT (SK.FONT.LIST (DEFAULTFONT 'DISPLAY]
  SKETCHTEXTALIGNMENT _ SK.DEFAULT.TEXT.ALIGNMENT
  SKETCHARROWHEAD _ (create ARROWHEAD
    ARROWTYPE _ SK.DEFAULT.ARROW.TYPE
    ARROWANGLE _ SK.DEFAULT.ARROW.ANGLE
    ARROWLENGTH _ SK.DEFAULT.ARROW.LENGTH)
  SKETCHDASHING _ SK.DEFAULT.DASHING
  SKETCHUSEARROWHEAD _ NIL
  SKETCHTEXTBOXALIGNMENT _ SK.DEFAULT.TEXTBOX.ALIGNMENT
  SKETCHFILLING _ (SK.CREATE.DEFAULT.FILLING)
  SKETCHLINEMODE _ T
  SKETCHINPUTSCALE _ 1
  SKETCHDRAWINGMODE _ SK.DEFAULT.OPERATION])

```

)

(PUTPROPS **SKETCH.CREATE ARGNAMES** (NIL (NAME . DEFAULTS&VALUES) . U))

;; fns for implementing copy and delete functions under keyboard control.

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.COPY.BUTTONEVENTFN**

[LAMBDA (WINDOW)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* handles the button event when a copy key and/or the delete is held down.  
allows the user to select a group of the sketch elements from the sketch WINDOW.  
This is very similar to SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS)

(\* the selection protocol is left to add, right to delete. Multiple clicking in the same place upscales for both select and  
deselect. Sweeping will select or deselect all of the items in the swept out area.)

```

(COND
  ([AND (TTY.PROCESSP (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'PROCESS))
    (OR (.MOVEKEYDOWNP.)
      (AND (.COPYKEYDOWNP.)
        (.DELETEKEYDOWNP.) (* this is going to be a move command.))
    (SELECTQ (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHMOVEMODE) of (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCHCONTEXT))
      (POINTS (SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.POINTS WINDOW))
      (SK.SEL.AND.MOVE WINDOW)))
    ((LASTMOUSESTATE (NOT UP))
      (PROG ((COPYMODE (OR (.COPYKEYDOWNP.)
        (.MOVEKEYDOWNP.)))
        [DELETEMODE (AND (TTY.PROCESSP (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'PROCESS))
          (OR (.DELETEKEYDOWNP.)
            (.MOVEKEYDOWNP.])
        HOTSPOTCACHE
        (SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE WINDOW))
        OLDX ORIGX NEWX NEWY OLDY ORIGY MOVEDMUCHFLG SELITEMS RETURNVAL PREVMOUSEBUTTONS NOW
        MIDDLEONLYFLG OPERATION)
        [SETQ OPERATION (COND
          [COPYMODE (COND
            [(TTY.PROCESSP (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'PROCESS))
              (* this is not a copy select operation)
            (COND
              (DELETEMODE 'MOVE)
              (T 'COPY]
              (T 'COPYSELECT]
            (DELETEMODE 'DELETE)
            (T
              (RETURN]
              (* keys aren't still down.)
              (* create the cache for the elements that allow the current
              operation.)
            (SETQ HOTSPOTCACHE (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE.FOR.OPERATION WINDOW OPERATION))
            (COND
              ((NOT (SK.HAS.SOME.HOTSPOTS HOTSPOTCACHE)) (* no items don't do anything.)
                (RETURN)))
            (TOTOPW WINDOW)
            (SK.PUT.MARKS.UP WINDOW HOTSPOTCACHE)
            [STATUSPRINT WINDOW "
              " "Select elements to " (COND
                [COPYMODE (COND
                  (DELETEMODE 'MOVE)
                  (T 'COPY]
                  (DELETEMODE 'DELETE]

```



```

STARTOVERLP
  (GETMOUSESTATE)
  (COND
    ((AND (LASTMOUSESTATE UP)
      (SK.BUTTONEVENT.OVERP COPYMODE DELETEMODE))
      (SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN WINDOW HOTSPOTCACHE)
      (RETURN)))
    (* MIDDLEONLYFLG is used to note case of picking characters
out of a sketch.)
    (SETQ MIDDLEONLYFLG (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY MIDDLE)))
  )
  SELECTLP
  (GETMOUSESTATE)
  (COND
    ((SK.BUTTONEVENT.OVERP COPYMODE DELETEMODE) (* user let up copy key. Put sketch into input buffer.)
      (SETQ RETURNVAL (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))
      (GO EXIT))
    ([AND (LASTMOUSESTATE (NOT UP))
      (OR (NOT (INSIDEP (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'REGION)
        LASTMOUSEX LASTMOUSEY))
        (NOT (SK.BUTTONEVENT.SAME.KEYS COPYMODE DELETEMODE))
        (* if a button is down, and either the keystate is different from entry or the cursor is out of the window, stop this event.)

        (SETQ RETURNVAL NIL)
        (GO EXIT)))
        (* cursor is still inside or buttons are up, leave sketch selected.)
      (SETQ NEWY (LASTMOUSEY WINDOW))
      (SETQ NEWX (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW))
      (COND
        ((NEQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS LASTMOUSEBUTTONS)
          (* a button has gone up or down, mark this as the origin of a new box to sweep.)

          (SETQ ORIGX NEWX)
          (SETQ ORIGY NEWY)
          (COND
            [(AND (EQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS 0)
              (NULL MOVEDMUCHFLG)
              NOW)
              (* user double clicked and an element was selected.)
              (SETQ NOW)
              (COND
                [(OR (AND (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT))
                  (NOT (SETQ MIDDLEONLYFLG)))
                  (AND MIDDLEONLYFLG (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY MIDDLE]
                    (* select the whole document.)
                  (for SELITEM in (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER WINDOW) do (SK.ADD.SELECTION SELITEM WINDOW
                    (SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK
                      COPYMODE DELETEMODE))
                    (* thing selected is a the whole sketch, clear everything and start
over.)
                  (for SELITEM in (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER WINDOW)
                    do (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION SELITEM WINDOW (SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK COPYMODE
                      DELETEMODE)))
                    (* set PREVMOUSEBUTTONS to cause reinitialization.)
                  (SETQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS)
                  (GO STARTOVERLP)
                  [(LASTMOUSESTATE (NOT UP))

          (* add or delete the element if any that the point is in. This uses a different method which takes into account the size of the
          selection knots which the area sweep doesn't.)

          (COND
            ((SETQ NOW (IN.SKETCH.ELT? HOTSPOTCACHE (create POSITION
              XCOORD _ NEWX
              YCOORD _ NEWY)))

            (COND
              [(OR (AND (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT))
                (NOT (SETQ MIDDLEONLYFLG)))
                (AND MIDDLEONLYFLG (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY MIDDLE]
                  (* left or middle selects.)
                (SK.ADD.SELECTION NOW WINDOW (SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK COPYMODE DELETEMODE)))
                ((LASTMOUSESTATE RIGHT) (* right cause deselect.)
                (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION NOW WINDOW (SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK COPYMODE DELETEMODE]
              (T (SETQ MOVEDMUCHFLG)))
            (SETQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS LASTMOUSEBUTTONS))
            ((COND
              (MOVEDMUCHFLG (OR (NEQ OLDX NEWX)
                (NEQ OLDY NEWY)))
              ((OR (IGREATERP (IABS (IDIFFERENCE ORIGX NEWX))
                SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE)
                (IGREATERP (IABS (IDIFFERENCE ORIGY NEWY))
                SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE))
                (* make the first pick move further so that it is easier to multiple
click.)
              (SETQ MOVEDMUCHFLG T)))
              (* cursor has moved more than the minimum amount since last
noticed.)
              (* add or delete any with in the swept out area.)
              (SK.UPDATE.EVENT.SELECTION HOTSPOTCACHE ORIGX ORIGY NEWX NEWY SCALE WINDOW COPYMODE
                DELETEMODE)))

```

```

      (SETQ OLDX NEWX)
      (SETQ OLDY NEWY)
      (GO SELECTLP)
EXIT

      (* clear the selections from the window.)
      (for SEL in (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS) do (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION SEL WINDOW
                                                             (SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK COPYMODE
                                                             DELETEMODE)))

      (SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN WINDOW HOTSPOTCACHE)
      (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW WINDOW)
      (* if middle was the only button used to select, return only the
      text characters.)

      (RETURN (AND RETURNVAL (COND
        [(TTY.PROCESSP (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'PROCESS))
         (* the results will be going to this same window)
         (COND
          ((AND COPYMODE DELETEMODE)
           (* move the elements)
           (SK.MOVE.ELEMENTS RETURNVAL WINDOW))
          [COPYMODE
           (* copy them)
           (COND
            (MIDDLEONLYFLG
             (* if middle only, just get the characters.)
             (COPYINSERT (SK.BUILD.IMAGEOBJ RETURNVAL WINDOW T))
            )
            (T (SK.COPY.ELEMENTS RETURNVAL WINDOW]
             (DELETEMODE (* delete them)
              (SK.DELETE.ELEMENT RETURNVAL WINDOW]
            (T (COPYINSERT (SK.BUILD.IMAGEOBJ RETURNVAL WINDOW MIDDLEONLYFLG])

(SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK
[LAMBDA (COPYFLG DELETEFLG)
      (* rrb "29-Dec-84 19:02")
      (* returns the mark that should be put on the points when they
      are selected.)

      (COND
        (DELETEFLG (COND
          (COPYFLG MOVESELECTIONMARK)
          (T DELETESELECTIONMARK)))
        (T COPYSELECTIONMARK])

(SK.BUILD.IMAGEOBJ
[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SKW CHARONLYFLG)
      ; Edited 20-Jun-92 15:28 by rmk:
      (* builds an imageobj from the list of screen elements.)

      (COND
        [CHARONLYFLG
         (* return only the text characters.)
         (PROG ((TEXTELTS (bind GELT for LOCALSKELT in SCRELTS
                               join (SELECTQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of (SETQ GELT (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
                                                                 of LOCALSKELT))))
          (TEXT (LIST (LIST (fetch (TEXT LOCATIONLATLON) of (SETQ GELT
                                                                 (fetch (GLOBALPART
                                                                 INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART
                                                                 )
                                                                 of GELT)))
          (TEXTBOX (LIST (LIST (SK.TEXTBOX.TEXT.POSITION (SETQ GELT
                                                                 (fetch (GLOBALPART
                                                                 INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART
                                                                 )
                                                                 of GELT)))
          (SKIMAGEOBJ (* grab the imageobj too.)
                     (LIST (LIST (create POSITION
                                         XCOORD _ [fetch (REGION LEFT)
                                                         of (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ
                                                         SKIMOBJ.GLOBALREGION
                                                         )
                                                         of (SETQ GELT
                                                         (fetch (GLOBALPART
                                                         INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART
                                                         )
                                                         of GELT])
                                         YCOORD _ (fetch (REGION BOTTOM)
                                                         of (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ
                                                         SKIMOBJ.GLOBALREGION
                                                         )
                                                         of GELT)))
                     GELT)))
          (NIL)))
          (* sort according to top from the left.)
          (CHARSLST)
          [SORT TEXTELTS (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (A B)
            (COND
              [(GREATERP (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (SETQ A (CAR A)))
               (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (SETQ B (CAR B))
               (EQUAL (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of A)
               (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of B))
               (LESSP (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of A)

```

```

                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of B]
  (RETURN (COND
    ((EQUAL [CAR (LAST (SETQ CHARSLST (for TEXTELT in TEXTELTS
                                join
                                (* collect relevant parts.)
                                (COND
                                  [(EQ 'SKIMAGEOBJ (fetch (
                                                                INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART
                                                                GTYPE)
                                                                of (CADR TEXTELT))])
                                (* copy image object so that copyfn is called. This also copies the part of the image object that are sketch relevant
                                unnecessarily but it keeps copyfn call in one place.)

                                (LIST (COPY.IMAGE.OBJECT
                                    (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMAGEOBJ)
                                    of (CADR TEXTELT]
                                (T (SK.ADD.SPACES (fetch (TEXT
                                                                LISTOFCHARACTERS
                                                                )
                                                                of (CADR TEXTELT]

                                "
                                "
                                (BUTLAST CHARSLST))
                                (T CHARSLST]
  [(AND (NOT (CDR SCRELT))
    (EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of (CAR SCRELT)))
    'SKIMAGEOBJ))
  ;; RMK: singleton imageobject. Return an unencapsulated copy of it. Don't need to worry about sketch transformations that might have
  ;; applied, since they don't affect imageobjects.
  (COPY.IMAGE.OBJECT (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMAGEOBJ) of (FETCH (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
                                                                OF (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
                                                                of (CAR SCRELT))
  (T
    (* return a sketch image object. The sketch is translated to bring its lower left coordinate to 0,0 so that when it is put in a
    document it is in a canonical place. Maybe don't need to do this anymore.)

    (SKETCH.IMAGEOBJ [create SKETCH using (INSURE.SKETCH SKW)
                      SKETCHNAME _ NIL SKETCHELTS _
                      (SK.SORT.GELTS.BY.PRIORITY
                      (bind GELT for LOCALSKELT in SCRELT
                        collect (COND
                          ((EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE)
                                      of (SETQ GELT (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
                                      of LOCALSKELT)))
                          'SKIMAGEOBJ)
                          (* apply copy fn)
                          (SK.COPY.IMAGEOBJ GELT))
                          (T (COPY GELT]
                      (SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS SCRELT (VIEWER.SCALE SKW))
                      (VIEWER.SCALE SKW)
                      (SK.GRIDFACTOR SKW]))

```

**(SK.BUTTONEVENT.OVERP**

[LAMBDA (COPYMODE DELETEMODE)

(\* rrb " 1-Feb-85 18:39")

(\* determines if this button event is over by looking at the keys that are held down.  
COPYMODE and DELETEMODE indicate the keystate at the entry point.)

```

(COND
  [DELETEMODE (AND (NOT (OR (.DELETEKEYDOWNP.)
                            (.MOVEKEYDOWNP.))
    (OR (NULL COPYMODE)
        (NULL (OR (.COPYKEYDOWNP.)
                  (.MOVEKEYDOWNP.])
  (COPYMODE (NULL (.COPYKEYDOWNP.])

```

**(SK.BUTTONEVENT.SAME.KEYS**

[LAMBDA (COPYMODE DELETEMODE)

(\* rrb " 1-Feb-85 18:39")

(\* determines if the same keys are held down now as were held down at the start.  
If not, the event will be stopped. COPYMODE and DELETEMODE indicate the keystate at the entry point.)

```

(COND
  [DELETEMODE (AND (OR (.DELETEKEYDOWNP.)
                        (.MOVEKEYDOWNP.))
    (EQ COPYMODE (OR (.COPYKEYDOWNP.)
                    (.MOVEKEYDOWNP.])
  (COPYMODE
    (.COPYKEYDOWNP.])

```

(\* if we are not in delete mode, ignore the state of the delete key.)

)

(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE

```
(PUTPROPS .DELETEKEYDOWNP. MACRO [NIL (OR (KEYDOWNP 'CTRL)
                                           (KEYDOWNP 'DELETE]))
```

```
(PUTPROPS .MOVEKEYDOWNP. MACRO (NIL (KEYDOWNP 'MOVE)))
)
```

;; fns for implementing the CHANGE command.

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.SEL.AND.CHANGE**

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "10-Dec-85 17:07")

(\* allows the user to select some elements and changes them.)

```
(SK.CHANGE.THING (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS W T NIL 'CHANGE)
W])
```

**(SK.CHECK.WHENCHANGEDFN**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER GELT PROPERTY NEWVALUE OLDVALUE)

(\* rrb "3-Jan-86 18:36")

(\* checks if the sketch has a whenchange fn and if so, calls it and interprets the result.  
Returns NIL if the change shouldn't be made.)

```
(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
RESULT WHENCHANGEDFN)
(COND
  ([NULL (SETQ WHENCHANGEDFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'WHENCHANGEDFN)
      (RETURN GELT))])
  (SETQ RESULT (APPLY* WHENCHANGEDFN VIEWER GELT PROPERTY NEWVALUE OLDVALUE))
(COND
  ((EQ RESULT 'DON'T)
   (RETURN NIL))
  (T (RETURN GELT]))
```

**(SK.CHECK.PRECHANGEFN**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER SCRELT CHANGESPEC)

(\* rrb "27-Jun-86 15:51")

(\* checks if the sketch has a prechange fn and if so, calls it and interprets the result.  
Returns NIL if the change shouldn't be made.)

```
(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
PRECHANGEFN)
(COND
  ((SETQ PRECHANGEFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'PRECHANGEFN))
   (RETURN (APPLY* PRECHANGEFN VIEWER (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT)
      CHANGESPEC]))
```

**(SK.CHANGE.ELT**

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:46")

```
(SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.CHANGE (KWOTE W))
W])
```

**(SK.CHANGE.THING**

[LAMBDA (ELTSTOCHANGE W)

(\* rrb "6-Jan-85 19:23")

CHANGE operation.)

(\* ELTSTOCHANGE is a sketch element that was selected for a

(\* Change according to the first one on the list)

(\* find the first thing that has a change function.)

```
(PROG (FIRSTTYPE READCHANGEFN)
  (OR (for ELT in ELTSTOCHANGE when (AND [SETQ READCHANGEFN (SK.READCHANGEFN (SETQ FIRSTTYPE
      (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE)
      of ELT]
      (NEQ READCHANGEFN 'NIL))
      do (RETURN T))
      (RETURN))
  (RETURN (SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND (SK.CHANGEFN FIRSTTYPE)
      (APPLY* READCHANGEFN W ELTSTOCHANGE)
      ELTSTOCHANGE W])
```

**(SKETCH.CHANGE.ELEMENTS**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTS CHANGESPECS SKETCHTOUPDATE ADDHISTORY?)

(\* rrb "2-Oct-86 16:38")

(\* Changes the elements ELEMENTS according to the change specifications CHANGESPECS.

If SKETCHTOUPDATE is a viewer or a sketch, it will be updated.

If ADDHISTORY is non-NIL, the changes will be added to the history list of SKETCHTOUPDATE which should be a viewer.

CHANGESPECS can be a list of the line, brush, text or arc properties, e.g.

((TEXT BOLD) (SIZE LARGER) (DASHING (3 1 2 1)))%. The changes will be applied to any elements for which they make sense.))

```
(PROG ((VIEWER (SK.VIEWER.FROM.SKETCH.ARG SKETCHTOUPDATE))
RESULT)
  (RETURN (SK.DO.AND.RECORD.CHANGES (for ELEMENT in ELEMENTS when (SETQ RESULT (SK.DO.CHANGESPECS
      ELEMENT CHANGESPECS
```

VIEWER))

collect RESULT)

VIEWER NIL NIL (NULL ADHISTORY?)])

**(SK.APPLY.SINGLE.CHANGEFN**

[LAMBDA (GELEMENT CHANGEFN CHANGESPEC VIEWER)

(\* rrb "2-Oct-86 10:49")

(\* applies a single change to an element. It returns a change structure that contains the old and new elements.)

(COND

((EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GELEMENT)

'GROUP)

(\* handle a group by propagating it)

(SK.GROUP.CHANGEFN GELEMENT CHANGEFN CHANGESPEC VIEWER))

(T (APPLY\* CHANGEFN GELEMENT CHANGESPEC VIEWER]))

**(SK.DO.CHANGESPECS**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENT CHANGESPECS VIEWER)

(\* rrb "2-Oct-86 16:31")

(\* returns a change structure that is the combined effects of applying all CHANGESPECS to ELEMENT.)

(\* for now, pretty kludgy)

(PROG (NEWELEMENT)

(COND

((NULL CHANGESPECS)

NIL))

(for CHANGESPEC in CHANGESPECS do (SETQ NEWELEMENT (OR (SK.DO.CHANGESPEC1 (COND

(NEWELEMENT

(fetch (

SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC

NEWELT)

of NEWELEMENT))

(T

(\* before one of the change specs applies, use the original element.)

ELEMENT))

CHANGESPEC VIEWER)

NEWELEMENT)))

(RETURN (AND NEWELEMENT (create SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC

OLDELT \_ ELEMENT

NEWELT \_ (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC NEWELT) of NEWELEMENT)

PROPERTY \_ CHANGESPECS])

**(SK.VIEWER.FROM.SKETCH.ARG**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)

(\* rrb "2-Oct-86 10:57")

(\* returns the viewer that changes should be reflected in when SKETCH is passed in as a sketch argument.)

(COND

((NULL SKETCH)

NIL)

((WINDOWP SKETCH))

((SETQ SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))

(CAR (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH]))

**(SK.DO.CHANGESPEC1**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENT CHANGESPEC VIEWER)

(\* rrb "23-Oct-86 14:21")

(\* applies a single change spec to a single element.)

(PROG (CHANGEASPECTFN (CHANGEHOW (CADR CHANGESPEC)))

(OR (SETQ CHANGEASPECTFN (SELECTQ (CAR CHANGESPEC)

(SIZE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.BRUSH.SIZE))

(SHAPE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.BRUSH.SHAPE))

(ARROW (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.ARROWHEAD))

(FILLING (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.FILLING))

(DASHING (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.DASHING))

(ANGLE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.ANGLE))

(DIRECTION (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.ARC.DIRECTION))

((TEXT NEWFONT SETSIZE SAME FAMILY&amp;SIZE)

(SETQ CHANGEHOW CHANGESPEC)

(FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.TEXT))

(ADDPPOINT

(\* handle this specially because it shouldn't go inside of a group

element.)

(RETURN (SK.ADD.KNOT.TO.ELEMENT ELEMENT CHANGEHOW)))

(BRUSHCOLOR (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.BRUSH.COLOR))

(FILLINGCOLOR (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.FILLING.COLOR))

(FILLINGMODE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.FILLING.MODE))

NIL))

(RETURN))

(RETURN (SK.APPLY.SINGLE.CHANGEFN ELEMENT CHANGEASPECTFN CHANGEHOW VIEWER]))

**(SK.CHANGEFN**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)

(\* rrb "8-Jan-86 17:15")

(\* returns the changefn for an element. The only one that isnt SK.ELEMENTS.CHANGEFN is image objects.)

(\* the changefn should return a list of  
SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC instances.)

(OR (fetch (SKETCHTYPE CHANGEFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE))  
(FUNCTION SK.DEFAULT.CHANGEFN])

**(SK.READCHANGEFN**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)

(\* rrb "6-Jan-85 18:29")

(\* used to be (OR & (FUNCTION SK.DEFAULT.CHANGEFN)) If this really isn't necessary, clean out  
SK.DEFAULT.CHANGEFN and all the things only it calls. If it is necessary, update it to include a readchangefn.)

(fetch (SKETCHTYPE READCHANGEFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE))

**(SK.DEFAULT.CHANGEFN**

[LAMBDA (SCRNELT W FIELD)

(\* rrb "14-May-84 15:57")

(PROG ([FIELD (OR FIELD (SK.MENU.AND.RETURN.FIELD (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SCRNELT]  
(INDVELT (fetch (SCREENELT INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of SCRNELT))

(NOSETVALUE "str")

CURRENTVAL NEWPROPVALUE FIELDNAME)

(COND

((NULL FIELD)

(STATUSPRINT W "That element doesn't have any changeable parts.")

(RETURN NIL)))

(SETQ CURRENTVAL (RECORDACCESS (SETQ FIELDNAME (COND

((LISTP FIELD)

(CAR FIELD))

(T FIELD)))

INDVELT

(RELOOK (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SCRNELT))

'FETCH))

[COND

((LISTP FIELD)

(\* cadr is queryfunction which can do special input and return  
value checking.)

(SETQ NEWPROPVALUE (APPLY\* (CADR FIELD)

SCRNELT FIELD W NOSETVALUE)))

(T

(\* have NIL returned be no change.)

(SETQ NEWPROPVALUE (OR (READ.FUNCTION [CONCAT "Enter new " (MKSTRING FIELD)

" value. Current value is "

(MKSTRING (RECORDACCESS FIELD INDVELT

(RELOOK (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE)

of SCRNELT))

'FETCH]

W)

NOSETVALUE]

(OR (EQ NEWPROPVALUE NOSETVALUE)

(RECORDACCESS FIELDNAME INDVELT (RELOOK (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SCRNELT))

'REPLACE

(EVAL NEWPROPVALUE)))

(RETURN (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRNELT])

**(CHANGEABLEFIELDITEMS**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)

(\* rrb "11-May-84 15:49")

(\* returns the list of fields that element type allows to change. Each field should be of the form

(FIELDNAMELABEL (QUOTE (FIELDNAME QUERYFN)) "helpstring") -

QUERYFN should be a function of four args%: the screen element being changed, the "field" returned from this function, the  
window the sketch is being displayed in, and a value to be returned if no change should be made.)

(GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'CHANGEABLEFIELDITEMS])

**(SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND**

[LAMBDA (CHANGEFN COMMAND SRELTS SKW)

(\* rrb "24-Sep-86 16:23")

(\* applies a change command to the relevant elements in  
SRELTS.)

(AND COMMAND (SK.DO.AND.RECORD.CHANGES (bind ELTCHANGE for SRELTS in SRELTS

when (SETQ ELTCHANGE (SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND1 CHANGEFN

COMMAND SRELTS SKW))

collect ELTCHANGE)

SKW])

**(SK.DO.AND.RECORD.CHANGES**

[LAMBDA (LSTOFCHANGESPECS VIEWER DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG DONTDISPLAYFLG DONTHISTORYFLG)

(\* rrb "2-Oct-86 16:22")

(\* accepts a list of change specs and actually updates the sketch, viewer and history list.)

(COND

(LSTOFCHANGESPECS [SETQ LSTOFCHANGESPEC (COND

(DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG

(\* priority of new ones won't change, order by them.)

(SORT.CHANGESPECS.BY.NEW.PRIORITY LSTOFCHANGESPECS))

(T

(\* order so that new priorities are assigned in the same relative order as the old ones.)

```
(SORT.CHANGESPECS.BY.OLD.PRIORITY LSTOFCHANGESPECS]
(SK.UPDATE.ELEMENTS LSTOFCHANGESPECS VIEWER DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG DONTDISPLAYFLG)
(OR DONTISTORYFLG (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'CHANGE LSTOFCHANGESPECS VIEWER))
T))
```

### (SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND1

[LAMBDA (CHANGEFN COMMAND SCRELT VIEWER)

(\* rrb "27-Jun-86 15:48")

(\* applies a change command to a single screen element. Does the prechange and whenchange checks.)

```
(PROG (FNRESULT CHANGES)
(COND
  ((EQ (SETQ FNRESULT (SK.CHECK.PRECHANGEFN VIEWER SCRELT COMMAND))
    'DON'T)
    (RETURN NIL))
  ((LISTP FNRESULT)
    (* result was a different change specification.)
    (SETQ COMMAND FNRESULT)))
```

(\* code was written to take a list but since prechange can change things at the elements level, every element is done individually.)

```
(OR (SETQ CHANGES (APPLY* CHANGEFN (LIST SCRELT)
  VIEWER COMMAND))
  (RETURN))
(SETQ CHANGES (CAR CHANGES))
(RETURN (AND (SK.CHECK.WHENCHANGEDFN VIEWER (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC OLDELT) of CHANGES)
  (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC PROPERTY) of CHANGES)
  (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC NEWVALUE) of CHANGES)
  (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC OLDVALUE) of CHANGES))
  CHANGES))
```

### (SK.ELEMENTS.CHANGEFN

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SKW HOW)

(\* rrb "2-Oct-86 16:18")

(\* changefn for many sketch elements.)

```
(PROG (CHANGEASPECTFN (CHANGEHOW (CADR HOW)))
(OR (SETQ CHANGEASPECTFN (SELECTQ (CAR HOW)
  (SIZE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.BRUSH.SIZE))
  (SHAPE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.BRUSH.SHAPE))
  (ARROW (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.ARROWHEAD))
  (FILLING (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.FILLING))
  (DASHING (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.DASHING))
  (ANGLE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.ANGLE))
  (DIRECTION (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.ARC.DIRECTION))
  ((TEXT NEWFONT SETSIZE SAME FAMILY&SIZE)
    (SETQ CHANGEHOW HOW)
    (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.TEXT))
  (ADDPPOINT (* handle this specially because it only works on the first
    element.)
    (RETURN (LIST (SK.ADD.KNOT.TO.ELEMENT (fetch (SCREENELT
      GLOBALPART)
      of (CAR SCRELTS))
      CHANGEHOW)))
    (BRUSHCOLOR (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.BRUSH.COLOR))
    (FILLINGCOLOR (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.FILLING.COLOR))
    (FILLINGMODE (FUNCTION SK.CHANGE.FILLING.MODE))
    NIL))
  (RETURN))
(RETURN (for SCRELT in SCRELTS collect (SK.APPLY.SINGLE.CHANGEFN (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
  of SCRELT)
  CHANGEASPECTFN CHANGEHOW SKW))
```

### (READ.POINT.TO.ADD

[LAMBDA (SCRELT SKVIEWER)

(\* rrb "20-May-86 10:52")

(\* asks where a point should be added and where it should be.  
Return a list (AfterPt NewPt))

```
(PROG (AFTERPT NEWPT)
(STATUSPRINT SKVIEWER "Select the point that the new point should follow.")
(OR (SETQ AFTERPT (SK.SELECT.ITEM SKVIEWER NIL (LIST SCRELT)))
  (PROGN (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKVIEWER)
    (RETURN)))
(STATUSPRINT SKVIEWER "Indicate where the new point should be.")
(SETQ NEWPT (SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK SKVIEWER POINTREADINGCURSOR NIL NIL NIL NIL
  SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD))
(CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKVIEWER)
(AND NEWPT (RETURN (LIST (GLOBAL.KNOT.FROM.LOCAL AFTERPT SCRELT)
  (SK.MAP.INPUT.PT.TO.GLOBAL NEWPT SKVIEWER]))
```

### (GLOBAL.KNOT.FROM.LOCAL

```

[LAMBDA (LOCALKNOT SCRELT)
  (* rrb "20-Nov-85 11:05")
  (* returns the global knot that corresponds to a local one.)
  (for LKNOT in (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SCRELT) as GKNOT in (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP (fetch (SCREENELT
    GLOBALPART)
    of SCRELT)
    'DATA)
    when (EQUAL LKNOT LOCALKNOT) do (RETURN GKNOT))

```

**(SK.ADD.KNOT.TO.ELEMENT**

```

[LAMBDA (GELTWITHKNOTS PTS)
  (* rrb "16-Jan-86 12:23")
  (* adds a point to a knot element.
  The point (CADR PTS) is added after
  (CAR PTS))

  (PROG ((OLDKNOTS (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP GELTWITHKNOTS 'DATA))
    NEWKNOTS)
    [SETQ NEWKNOTS (for KNOT in OLDKNOTS join (COND
      ((EQUAL KNOT (CAR PTS))
        (LIST KNOT (CADR PTS)))
      (T (LIST KNOT)

      (RETURN (create SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC
        NEWELT _ (SK.CHANGE.ELEMENT.KNOTS GELTWITHKNOTS NEWKNOTS)
        OLDEL _ GELTWITHKNOTS
        PROPERTY _ 'DATA
        NEWVALUE _ NEWKNOTS
        OLDVALUE _ OLDKNOTS])

```

**(SK.GROUP.CHANGEFN**

```

[LAMBDA (GROUPELT CHANGEASPECTFN CHANGEHOW SKW)
  (* rrb "10-Jan-86 12:15")

  (* maps a change function through all the elements of a group and returns a change spec event if it takes on any of them.)

  (PROG (NEWELT)
    (SETQ NEWELT (SK.GROUP.CHANGEFN1 GROUPELT CHANGEASPECTFN CHANGEHOW SKW))
    (OR NEWELT (RETURN))
    (RETURN (create SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC
      NEWELT _ NEWELT
      OLDEL _ GROUPELT
      PROPERTY _ 'DATA
      NEWVALUE _ (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
        of NEWELT))
      OLDVALUE _ (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
        of GROUPELT]))

```

**(SK.GROUP.CHANGEFN1**

```

[LAMBDA (GROUPELT CHANGEASPECTFN CHANGEHOW SKW)
  (* rrb "27-Jun-86 16:19")

  (* maps a change function through all the elements of a group and returns a new element if it takes on any of them.)

  (PROG ((OLDSUBELTS (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GROUPELT)))
    NEWSUBELTS NEWELT CHANGEDFLG)
    [SETQ NEWSUBELTS (for SUBELT in OLDSUBELTS
      collect (COND
        ([SETQ NEWELT (COND
          ((EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of SUBELT)
            'GROUP)
            (* handle a group by propagating it)
            (SK.GROUP.CHANGEFN1 SUBELT CHANGEASPECTFN CHANGEHOW
              SKW))
          (T

```

(\* individual change functions return a change spec event, pull the new element out of it.  
This throws away a lot of information about what was changed but I don't know any good way to save it so that it can be  
passed on undoing so don't save it.)

```

      (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC NEWELT)
        of (APPLY* CHANGEASPECTFN SUBELT CHANGEHOW SKW))
      (SETQ CHANGEDFLG T)
      NEWELT]
    (OR CHANGEDFLG (RETURN))
    [SETQ NEWSUBELTS (for OLDSUBELT in OLDSUBELTS as NEWSUBELT in NEWSUBELTS
      collect
      (* copy any unchanged elements so that user programs don't
      have to worry about them.)
      (OR NEWSUBELT (SK.COPY.GLOBAL.ELEMENT OLDSUBELT]
    (RETURN (SK.UPDATE.GROUP.AFTER.CHANGE (create GLOBALPART
      COMMONGLOBALPART _ (fetch (GLOBALPART COMMONGLOBALPART)
        of GROUPELT)
      INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART _ (create GROUP
        using (fetch (GLOBALPART
          INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART
          of GROUPELT)
          LISTOFGLOBALELTS _
          NEWSUBELTS])

```



```

)

(DECLARE%: DONTCOPY

(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE

(RECORD SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC (OLDELT NEWELT PROPERTY NEWVALUE OLDVALUE))
)
)

```

:: fns for adding elements

```
(DEFINEQ
```

### (ADD.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH

```

[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCH)                                     (* rrb "23-Jun-87 13:29")
                                                         (* changes the global sketch)

  (PROG [(REALSKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))
        (ELTPRI (\GETSKECHELEMENTPROP1 GELT 'PRI]
    [COND
      ((EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GELT)
            'SKIMAGEOBJ)                                     (* call the wheninsertedfn for this imageobj if there is one.)
        (PROG ((IMOBJ (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMAGEOBJ) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
                                                                    of GELT)))
              DATUM)
          (COND
            ((AND (SETQ DATUM (IMAGEOBJPROP IMOBJ 'WHENINSERTEDFN))
                  (NEQ DATUM 'NIL))                          (* call the image objects insertfn.)
              (APPLY* DATUM IMOBJ (SK.VIEWER.FROM.SKETCH.ARG SKETCH)
                      NIL SKETCH)))
            (RETURN])
          (COND
            ((NULL ELTPRI)                                     (* give the element a priority and put it at the end)
              (SK.SET.ELEMENT.PRIORITY GELT (SK.POP.NEXT.PRIORITY REALSKETCH))
              (TCONC (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHTCELL) of REALSKETCH)
                    (GELT)))
            (T (SK.ADD.PRIORITY.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH SKETCH GELT ELTPRI)))
          (SK.MARK.DIRTY REALSKETCH]))

```

### (ADD.SKETCH.VIEWER

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH VIEWER)                                   (* rrb "8-APR-83 17:56")
                                                         (* adds VIEWER as a viewer of SKETCH.)

  (PROG (VIEWERS)
    (COND
      ((SETQ VIEWERS (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH))           (* already has at least one viewer)
        (OR (FMEMB VIEWER VIEWERS)
            (NCONC1 VIEWERS VIEWER)))
      (T
        (SETQ ALL.SKETCHES (CONS (LIST SKETCH VIEWER)
                                  ALL.SKETCHES]))           (* doesn't have any viewers yet.)

```

### (REMOVE.SKETCH.VIEWER

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH VIEWER)                                   (* rrb "26-Apr-85 16:56")
                                                         (* removes VIEWER as a viewer of SKETCH.)

  (PROG (VIEWERS)
    (COND
      ((SETQ VIEWERS (VIEWER.BUCKET SKETCH))               (* remove it from the list.)
        (COND
          ((NULL (CDR (DREMOVE VIEWER VIEWERS)))           (* deleted the last viewer.)
            (SETQ ALL.SKETCHES (REMOVE VIEWERS ALL.SKETCHES]))

```

### (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)                                           (* rrb "8-APR-83 14:20")
                                                         (* returns the list of all active viewers of a sketch)

  (CDR (VIEWER.BUCKET SKETCH))

```

### (SKETCH.ALL.VIEWERS

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)                                           (* returns all of the viewers onto a sketch.)
  (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))

```

### (VIEWER.BUCKET

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)                                           (* rrb "8-APR-83 14:20")
  (FASSOC SKETCH ALL.SKETCHES])

```

### (ELT.INSIDE.REGION?

```

[LAMBDA (GLOBALPART WORLDREG)                             (* rrb "4-AUG-83 14:51")
                                                         (* determines if any part of an element is inside the region
                                                         WORLDREG)

  (APPLY* (SK.INSIDEFN (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GLOBALPART))
          GLOBALPART WORLDREG])

```

**(ELT.INSIDE.SKWP**

[LAMBDA (GLOBALPART SKETCHW)

(\* rrb "25-Nov-85 17:46")

(\* determines if a global element is in the world region of a map

window.)

(ELT.INSIDE.REGION? GLOBALPART (SKETCH.REGION.VIEWED SKETCHW])

**(SCALE.FROM.SKW**

[LAMBDA (WINDOW)

(\* rrb "11-MAR-83 11:52")

(\* gets the scale of a sketch window.)

(WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SCALE])

**(SK.ADDELT.TO.WINDOW**

[LAMBDA (PELT SKETCHW)

(\* rrb "10-Mar-86 14:56")

(\* adds a picture element to a sketch window.

Returns the element that was added.)

(COND

(PELT (SK.ADD.PRIORITY.LOCAL.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHSPECS)

PELT)

[PROG ((CACHE (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE SKETCHW))

(COND

(CACHE

(\* if there is a cache, adding an element will change it)

(SK.ADD.HOTSPOTS.TO.CACHE1 PELT CACHE))

(T

(\* if this is the first, must set the window property too.)

(SK.SET.HOTSPOT.CACHE SKETCHW (SK.ADD.HOTSPOTS.TO.CACHE1 PELT CACHE]

PELT])

**(SK.CALC.REGION.VIEWED**

[LAMBDA (WINDOW SCALE)

(\* rrb "29-APR-83 08:37")

(\* returns the region of the sketch visible in window.)

(UNSCALE.REGION (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL WINDOW)  
SCALE])**(SK.DRAWFIGURE**

[LAMBDA (SCREENELT STREAM REGION SCALE)

(\* rrb "30-Aug-84 14:31")

(\* draws an element of a sketch in a window. Makes sure the scale of the current drawing is with in the limits of the element.  
Returns SCREENELT)

(PROG (GLOBALPART)

[COND

([AND (NUMBERP SCALE)

(OR [LESSP SCALE (fetch (COMMONGLOBALPART MINSKALE) of (SETQ GLOBALPART (fetch (SCREENELT  
COMMONGLOBALPART  
))  
of SCREENELT])

(GREATERP SCALE (fetch (COMMONGLOBALPART MAXSCALE) of GLOBALPART])

(\* scale is out of bounds, don't draw it.)

NIL)

(T (SK.DRAWFIGURE1 SCREENELT STREAM (OR REGION (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL STREAM]

(RETURN SCREENELT])

**(SK.DRAWFIGURE1**

[LAMBDA (ELT SKW REGION)

(\* rrb "14-Sep-84 16:59")

(\* displays a sketch element in a window)

(APPLY\* (SK.DRAWFN (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of ELT))  
ELT SKW REGION])**(SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL**

[LAMBDA (GELT SKSTREAM SCALE)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:56")

(\* returns the element instance of the global element GELT  
expanded into the window SKW.)(\* SKSTREAM can be deleted from call once TEXT.EXPANDFN no longer needs to distinguish INTERPRESS stream from  
windows.)

(PROG ((SCELT (APPLY\* (SK.EXPANDFN (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GELT))

GELT

(OR (NUMBERP SCALE)

(VIEWER.SCALE SKSTREAM))

SKSTREAM))

(\* do the ACTIVREGION which is common to all elements.)

ACTIVEREGION)

[AND SCELT (SETQ ACTIVREGION (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP GELT 'ACTIVEREGION))

(replace (LOCALPART LOCALHOTREGION) of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART) of SCELT)

with (SK.SCALE.REGION ACTIVREGION (OR (NUMBERP SCALE)

(VIEWER.SCALE SKSTREAM]

(RETURN SCELT])

**(SKETCH.REGION.VIEWED**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER NEWREGION)

(\* rrb "23-Apr-87 12:20")

(\* returns the region in sketch coordinates of the area visible in SKETCHW.)

(\* it is a sketch image object)

```
(COND
  [(IMAGEOBJP VIEWER)
    (PROG ([SK? (LISTP (IMAGEOBJPROP VIEWER 'OBJECTDATUM)
      NEWVIEW)
      (COND
        [(type? SKETCH (FETCH (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SKETCH) OF SK?))
          (RETURN (PROG1 (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.REGION) of SK?)
            [COND
              (NEWREGION (COND
                ((REGIONP NEWREGION)
                  ((replace (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.REGION) of SK? with NEWREGION))
                  ((SETQ NEWVIEW (SKETCH.VIEW.FROM.NAME NEWREGION VIEWER))
                  (replace (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.REGION) of SK? with NEWVIEW))
                  ((EQ NEWREGION 'HOME)
                    (* change scale to 1.0 and set lower left of region viewed to (0,0).)
                  NIL)
                  (T
                    (* HOME and named views aren't supported for image object sketches.)
                    (\ILLEGAL.ARG NEWREGION))])
                (T (ERROR "not a sketch image object" VIEWER])
              ]
            )
          ]
        (WINDOWP VIEWER)
        (PROG1 (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'REGION.VIEWED)
          [COND
            (NEWREGION (PROG (NEWVIEW)
              (RETURN (COND
                ((REGIONP NEWREGION)
                  (SKETCH.GLOBAL.REGION.ZOOM VIEWER NEWREGION))
                ((EQ NEWREGION 'HOME)
                  (SKETCH.HOME VIEWER))
                ((SETQ NEWVIEW (SKETCH.VIEW.FROM.NAME NEWREGION VIEWER))
                  (SK.MOVE.TO.VIEW VIEWER NEWVIEW))
                (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG NEWREGION))])
              )
            ]
          )
        (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG VIEWER])])
```

### (SKETCH.VIEW.FROM.NAME

[LAMBDA (VIEWNAME SKETCHW)

(\* rrb "25-Nov-85 17:55")

(\* returns the view structure for a view given its name.)

```
(for SAVEDVIEW in (GETSKETCHPROP (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCHW)
  'VIEWS)
  when (EQUAL VIEWNAME (fetch (SKETCHVIEW VIEWNAME) of SAVEDVIEW)) do (RETURN SAVEDVIEW))
```

### (SK.UPDATE.REGION.VIEWED

[LAMBDA (SKW)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* updates the REGION.VIEWED property of a window.)

```
(WINDOWPROP SKW 'REGION.VIEWED (SK.CALC.REGION.VIEWED SKW (VIEWER.SCALE SKW]))
```

### (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY

[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCHW DONTCLEARCURSOR)

(\* rrb "14-Nov-84 17:12")

(\* adds a new element to a sketch window and handles propagation to all other figure windows)

```
(COND
  (GELT (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'ADD (LIST GELT)
    SKETCHW)
    (SK.ADD.ELEMENT GELT SKETCHW DONTCLEARCURSOR]))
```

### (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1

[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCHW SCALE NODISPLAYFLG)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* displays a sketch element and adds it to the window.)

```
(COND
  (GELT (COND
    (NODISPLAYFLG (SK.ADD.ITEM GELT SKETCHW))
    (T (SK.DRAWFIGURE (SK.ADD.ITEM GELT SKETCHW)
      SKETCHW NIL (OR SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE SKETCHW))
```

### (SK.ADD.ITEM

[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCHW)

(\* rrb "10-APR-83 13:38")

(\* adds a global element to a window. Returns the local element that was actually added.)

```
(SK.ADELT.TO.WINDOW (SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL GELT SKETCHW)
  SKETCHW))
```

### (SKETCHW.ADD.INSTANCE

[LAMBDA (TYPE SKW)

(\* rrb "14-Nov-84 17:08")

(\* reads an instance of type TYPE from the user and displays it

```
in SKW.)
(PROG ((ELT (SK.INPUT TYPE SKW)))
```

```
(AND ELT (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY ELT SKW))
(RETURN ELT])
```

```
)
```

```
:: fns for deleting things
```

```
(DEFINEQ
```

```
(SK.SEL.AND.DELETE
```

```
[LAMBDA (W) (* rrb "10-Dec-85 17:08")
              (* lets the user select elements and deletes them)
  (SK.DELETE.ELEMENT (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS W T NIL 'DELETE)
    W])
```

```
(SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM
```

```
[LAMBDA (SELELT SKW NODISPLAYFLG) (* rrb "30-Jul-85 15:36")
              (* removes a sketch element from a viewer.)
  (COND
    (SELELT (OR NODISPLAYFLG (SK.ERASE.ELT SELELT SKW))
      (SK.DELETE.ITEM SELELT SKW]))
```

```
(REMOVE.ELEMENT.FROM.SKETCH
```

```
[LAMBDA (GELT SKETCH INSIDEGROUPFLG) (* rrb "26-Sep-86 13:24")
```

```
(* changes the global sketch Returns the element or the group element containing the element if the element was found in
the sketch. If INSIDEGROUPFLG is T, it will go inside of groups.)
```

```
(PROG ((SKETCHDATA (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH)))
  (COND
    ((DELFROMCONC (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHTCELL) of SKETCHDATA)
      GELT)
      (SK.MARK.DIRTY SKETCH)
      (RETURN T))
    [INSIDEGROUPFLG (RETURN (for ELT on (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of SKETCHDATA)
      do (* look inside groups)
        (COND
          ((DELFROMGROUPELT GELT ELT)
            (SK.MARK.DIRTY SKETCH)
            (RETURN ELT))
          (T (RETURN NIL)))]
```

```
(SK.DELETE.ELEMENT
```

```
[LAMBDA (ELTSTODEL SKETCHW ELTSFORHISTORY) (* rrb "30-Dec-85 16:19")
```

```
(* deletes a list of element to a sketch window and handles propagation to all other figure windows)
```

```
(SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKETCHW)
(AND ELTSTODEL (SK.DELETE.ELEMENT2 (for SCRELT in ELTSTODEL collect (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT))
  SKETCHW ELTSFORHISTORY])
```

```
(SK.DELETE.ELEMENT2
```

```
[LAMBDA (GELTSTODEL SKETCHW ELTSFORHISTORY) (* rrb "30-Dec-85 16:18")
```

```
(* deletes a list of global elements and adds it to the history list depending upon ELTSFORHISTORY)
```

```
(PROG (DELETEDELTS)
  (SETQ DELETEDELTS (SK.CHECK.WHENDELETEDFN SKETCHW GELTSTODEL))
  (OR DELETEDELTS (RETURN))
  (OR (EQ ELTSFORHISTORY 'DON'T)
    (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'DELETE (OR ELTSFORHISTORY DELETEDELTS)
      SKETCHW))
  (for GELT in DELETEDELTS do (SK.DELETE.ELEMENT1 GELT SKETCHW))
  (RETURN DELETEDELTS])
```

```
(SK.DELETE.KNOT
```

```
[LAMBDA (W) (* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:47")
              (* lets the user select a knot in a curve or wire and deletes it.)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.DELETE.KNOT (KWOTE W))
    W])
```

```
(SK.SEL.AND.DELETE.KNOT
```

```
[LAMBDA (W) (* rrb "10-Dec-85 17:03")
              (* lets the user select a knot and deletes it.)
```

```
(PROG [(KNOTELTS (SUBSET (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER W)
  (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (SCRELT)
    (AND (MEMB (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SCRELT)
      ' (WIRE CLOSEDWIRE OPENCURVE CLOSEDCURVE))
    (NOT (SK.ELEMENT.PROTECTED? (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SCRELT)
      'CHANGE)]
```

```
(COND
```

```

((NULL KNOTELTS)
 (STATUSPRINT W "There are no curve or wire elements to delete points from.")
 (RETURN)))
(SK.DELETE.ELEMENT.KNOT (SK.SELECT.ITEM W NIL KNOTELTS)
 KNOTELTS W])

```

**(SK.DELETE.ELEMENT.KNOT**

[LAMBDA (LOCALKNOT SCRELTS SKW)

(\* rrb "9-Jan-86 19:45")

(\* deletes a knot from a curve or wire element.)

```

(SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKW)
(COND
 ((NULL LOCALKNOT))
 ([OR (POSITIONP LOCALKNOT)
      (AND (NULL (CDR LOCALKNOT))
            (POSITIONP (CAR LOCALKNOT))
            (SETQ LOCALKNOT (CAR LOCALKNOT))
            (PROG ((SCREENELT (for SKELT in SCRELTS when (MEMBER LOCALKNOT (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SKELT))
                        do (RETURN SKELT)))
                  LOCALKNOTS GLOBALKNOT GLOBALKNOTS NEWKNOTS NEWELT CHANGES GLOBALPART)
              (COND
                ((NULL SCREENELT)
                 (RETURN NIL)))
                (SETQ GLOBALPART (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCREENELT))
                (SETQ GLOBALKNOT (for LKNOT in (SETQ LOCALKNOTS (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SCREENELT))
                                      as GKNOT in (SETQ GLOBALKNOTS (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP GLOBALPART 'DATA))
                                      when (EQUAL LKNOT LOCALKNOT) do (RETURN GKNOT)))
                (OR (SK.CHECK.WHENPOINTDELETEDFN SKW SCREENELT GLOBALKNOT)
                    (RETURN)))
              (RETURN (COND
                [(SETQ NEWKNOTS (REMOVE GLOBALKNOT GLOBALKNOTS))
                 (* change the knots and update the element)
                 (COND
                  ((SETQ NEWELT (SK.CHANGE.ELEMENT.KNOTS GLOBALPART NEWKNOTS))
                   (* call the when changed fn)
                   (OR (SK.CHECK.WHENCHANGEDFN SKW GLOBALPART 'DATA NEWKNOTS GLOBALKNOTS)
                      (RETURN))
                   (* make history entry and update screen)
                   (SK.UPDATE.ELEMENTS (SETQ CHANGES
                                             (CONS (create SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC
                                                           NEWELT _ NEWELT
                                                           OLDELT _ GLOBALPART
                                                           PROPERTY _ 'DATA
                                                           NEWVALUE _ NEWKNOTS
                                                           OLDVALUE _ GLOBALKNOTS)))
                                       SKW)
                  (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'CHANGE CHANGES SKW])
                 (T
                  (SK.DELETE.ELEMENT (CONS SCREENELT)
                                      SKW]))
                ]))
              ]))

```

**(SK.CHECK.WHENDELETEDFN**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER GELTS)

(\* rrb "30-Dec-85 16:15")

(\* checks if the sketch has a when deleted fn and if so, creates the list of global elements and interprets the result.  
Returns a list of the elements that should be deleted.)

```

(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
      RESULT DELETEDFN)
 (COND
  ([NULL (SETQ DELETEDFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'WHENDELETEDFN)
    (RETURN GELTS)))
  (SETQ RESULT (APPLY* DELETEDFN VIEWER GELTS))
  (COND
   ((EQ RESULT 'DON'T)
    (RETURN NIL))
   ((LISTP RESULT)
    (RETURN RESULT))
   (T (RETURN GELTS]))

```

**(SK.CHECK.PREEDITFN**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER OLDELT)

(\* rrb "9-Dec-85 11:52")

(\* checks if the sketch has a preedit fn and if so, calls it)

```

(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
      PREEDITFN)
 (COND
  ([NULL (SETQ PREEDITFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'PREEDITFN)
    (RETURN T)))
  (RETURN (NEQ (APPLY* PREEDITFN VIEWER OLDELT)
    'DON'T]))

```

**(SK.CHECK.END.INITIAL.EDIT**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER NEWELT)

(\* rrb "15-Jan-86 15:20")

(\* called when the edit of a newly created text element is ended.  
Calls the when changed fn.)

```
(SK.CHECK.WHENCHANGEDFN VIEWER NEWELT 'DATA NIL (fetch (TEXT LISTOFCHARACTERS) of (fetch (GLOBALPART
INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART
)
of NEWELT]))
```

**(SK.CHECK.WHENPOINTDELETEDFN**

```
[LAMBDA (VIEWER SCRELT CONTROLPOINT)
```

```
(* rrb "3-Jan-86 15:32")
```

```
(* checks if the sketch has a prechange fn and if so, calls it and interprets the result.
Returns NIL if the point should not be deleted.)
```

```
(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
RESULT PRECHANGEFN)
(COND
([NULL (SETQ PRECHANGEFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'PRECHANGEFN)
(RETURN SCRELT)))
(SETQ RESULT (APPLY* PRECHANGEFN VIEWER (LIST (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT))
(LIST 'DELETEPOINT CONTROLPOINT)))
(COND
((EQ RESULT 'DON'T)
(RETURN NIL))
(T (RETURN SCRELT]))
```

**(SK.ERASE.ELT**

```
[LAMBDA (ELT WINDOW REGION)
```

```
(* rrb "30-Aug-86 15:08")
```

```
(* erases a sketch element)
```

```
(DSPOPERATION 'ERASE WINDOW)
(SK.DRAWFIGURE ELT WINDOW REGION (VIEWER.SCALE WINDOW))
(DSPOPERATION 'PAINT WINDOW])
```

**(SK.DELETE.ELT**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
```

```
(* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:48")
```

```
(* lets the user select an element and deletes it.)
```

```
(SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.DELETE (KWOTE W)
W])
```

**(SK.DELETE.ITEM**

```
[LAMBDA (ELT SKETCHW)
```

```
(* rrb "12-May-85 18:10")
```

```
(* deletes an element from a window)
```

```
(COND
(ELT (DELFROMTCONC (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCHSPECS)
ELT)
(SK.REMOVE.HOTSPOTS.FROM.CACHE1 ELT (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE SKETCHW)
ELT]))
```

**(DELFROMTCONC**

```
[LAMBDA (TCONCCELL ELEMENT)
```

```
(* rrb "26-Sep-86 13:24")
```

```
(* deletes an element from a TCONC cell list. Returns T if the element was deleted, NIL if it wasn't a member.)
```

```
(COND
((EQ ELEMENT (CAAR TCONCCELL))
[COND
((EQLENGTH (CAR TCONCCELL)
1)
(RPLACA TCONCCELL NIL)
(RPLACD TCONCCELL NIL))
(T
(RPLACA TCONCCELL (CDAR TCONCCELL)
T)
(EQ ELEMENT (CADR TCONCCELL))
(for TAIL on (CAR TCONCCELL) when (EQ (CDR TAIL)
(CDR TCONCCELL))
do
(RPLACD TCONCCELL TAIL)
(RPLACD TAIL NIL)
(RETURN))
T)
(T (for TAIL on (CAR TCONCCELL) when (EQ ELEMENT (CADR TAIL)) do (RPLACD TAIL (CDDR TAIL))
(RETURN T)
finally (RETURN NIL]))
```

```
)
```

```
:: fns for copying stuff
```

```
(DEFINEQ
```

**(SK.COPY.ELT**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
```

```
(* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:49")
```

```
(* lets the user select an element and copies it.)
```

```
(SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.COPY (KWOTE W))
  W])
```

**(SK.SEL.AND.COPY**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
```

```
(* rrb "10-Dec-85 17:08")
```

```
(* lets the user select elements and copies them.)
```

```
(SK.COPY.ELEMENTS (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS W T NIL 'COPY)
  W])
```

**(SK.COPY.ELEMENTS**

```
[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SKW)
```

```
(* rrb " 1-Oct-86 19:12")
```

```
(* create a bitmap of the thing being moved and get its new position.
  Then translate all the pieces.)
```

```
(AND SCRELTS (PROG (FIGINFO FIRSTHOTSPOT GHOTSPOT LOWLFT NEWGPOS DELTAPOS NEWELTS COPYFN SKETCH COPYARGS
  COPYPLACEDYETFLG) (* call PRECOPYFN.)
  [AND (SETQ COPYFN (GETSKETCHPROP (SETQ SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKW))
    'PRECOPYFN))
    (SETQ DELTAPOS (APPLY* COPYFN SKW (SETQ COPYARGS (SK.GLOBAL.FROM.LOCAL.ELEMENTS
      SCRELTS)]
  [COND
    ((EQ DELTAPOS 'DON'T)
     (RETURN))
    ((POSITIONP DELTAPOS)
     (* PRECOPYFN returned a position, don't bother to check for
       multiple copies.)
```

```
(* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)
```

```
(RETURN (SK.ADD.COPY.OF.ELEMENTS SKW SCRELTS (OR COPYARGS (SETQ COPYARGS
  (SK.GLOBAL.FROM.LOCAL.ELEMENTS
    SCRELTS)))
  DELTAPOS] (* read new position from the user)
  (SETQ FIGINFO (SK.FIGUREIMAGE SCRELTS (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL SKW)))
  (SETQ LOWLFT (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.LOWERLEFT) of FIGINFO))
  [SETQ FIRSTHOTSPOT (CAR (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of (CAR SCRELTS)]
  (SETQ GHOTSPOT (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of (CAR SCRELTS))
    'POSITION))
```

```
(* move the image by the first hotspot of the first element chosen.
  This will align the image on the grid correctly.)
```

```
PLACECOPYLP
  (COND
    ((SETQ NEWGPOS (SK.MAP.INPUT.PT.TO.GLOBAL [GET.BITMAP.POSITION
      SKW
      (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.BITMAP)
        of FIGINFO)
      'PAINT "move the figure into place and
        press the left button."
      (FIXR (DIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
        of LOWLFT)
        (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
        of FIRSTHOTSPOT)))
      (FIXR (DIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
        of LOWLFT)
        (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
        of FIRSTHOTSPOT]
      SKW))
    (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW))
    (COPYPLACEDYETFLG
      copy mode is over.)
    (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW)
    (RETURN NIL))
    (T (STATUSPRINT SKW "Position was outside the window. Copy not placed.")
      (RETURN NIL)))
  [SETQ DELTAPOS (create POSITION
    XCOORD - (DIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of NEWGPOS)
      (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of GHOTSPOT))
    YCOORD - (DIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of NEWGPOS)
      (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of GHOTSPOT]
  (SK.ADD.COPY.OF.ELEMENTS SKW SCRELTS (OR COPYARGS (SETQ COPYARGS (
    SK.GLOBAL.FROM.LOCAL.ELEMENTS
      SCRELTS)))
    DELTAPOS)
  (COND
    ((.COPYKEYDOWNP.)
     (SETQ COPYPLACEDYETFLG T)
     (GO PLACECOPYLP))
    (T (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW]))
```

**(SK.ADD.COPY.OF.ELEMENTS**

```
[LAMBDA (VIEWER SCRELEMENTS GLOBALELEMENTS NEWPOSDELTA)
```

```
(* rrb " 1-Oct-86 19:13")
```

(\* internal function for copying elements. Adds a copy of SCRELEMENTS moved by NEWPOSDelta to VIEWER and calls the copyfn.)

```
(PROG (SKETCH NEWELTS COPYFN X)
  (AND (SETQ COPYFN (GETSKETCHPROP (SETQ SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER))
    'WHENCOPIEDFN))
    (SETQ X (APPLY* COPYFN VIEWER GLOBALELEMENTS NEWPOSDelta)))
  (COND
    ((EQ X 'DON'T)
     (RETURN))
    ((POSITIONP X)
     (* value returned is the position to put the copy.
       Set up new position)
     (SETQ NEWPOSDelta X)))
  [SETQ NEWELTS (SK.SORT.GELTS.BY.PRIORITY (COND
    ((AND (LISTP X)
      (EVERY X (FUNCTION GLOBALELEMENTP)))
     (* value returns was a list of new global elements.)
     X)
    (T (MAPCOLLECTSKETCHSPECS SCRELEMENTS
      (FUNCTION SK.COPY.ITEM)
      NEWPOSDelta VIEWER)
     (* add new elements to history list.)

    (SK.ADD.ELEMENTS NEWELTS VIEWER)
    (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'COPY NEWELTS VIEWER])
```

### (SK.GLOBAL.FROM.LOCAL.ELEMENTS

```
[LAMBDA (SCRELTS)
  (for SCRELT in SCRELTS collect (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT])
```

(\* returns the global elements from a list of screen elements)

### (SK.COPY.ITEM

```
[LAMBDA (SELELT GLOBALDELTAPOS W) (* rrb "24-Jun-87 15:12")
```

(\* SELELT is a sketch element that was selected for a copy operation.  
GLOBALDELTAPOS is the amount the new item is to be offset from the old.)

```
(PROG ((OLDGLOBAL (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SELELT)))
  [COND
    ((EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of OLDGLOBAL)
      'SKIMAGEOBJ)
```

(\* copying an image obj. Don't call its when copied fn. was changed to call the WHENINSERTEDFN instead when it acutally gets inserted.)

```
(SETQ OLDGLOBAL (SK.COPY.IMAGEOBJ OLDGLOBAL W)
  (RETURN (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART OLDGLOBAL GLOBALDELTAPOS])
```

### (SK.INSERT.SKETCH

```
[LAMBDA (W SKETCH REGION SCALE) (* rrb "30-Sep-86 18:29")
```

(\* inserts the sketch SKETCH into the sketch window W. Called by the copy insert function for sketch windows.)

```
(AND SKETCH (PROG (LOCALSRELTS FIGINFO FIRSTHOTSPOT LOWLFT NEWPOS WINDOWSCALE NEWELTS)
  (* map inserted elements into new coordinate space.)
  [COND
    ((NOT (EQUAL SCALE (SETQ WINDOWSCALE (VIEWER.SCALE W)
      (* change the scale of the sketch and the region.)
      [SETQ SKETCH (create SKETCH using SKETCH SKETCHELTS _ (SK.TRANSFORM.GLOBAL.ELEMENTS
        (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS)
          of SKETCH)
        (FUNCTION
          SK.SCALE.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER.EXACT
        )
        (QUOTIENT SCALE WINDOWSCALE]
      (SETQ REGION (SK.SCALE.REGION REGION (QUOTIENT SCALE WINDOWSCALE]
      (OR (SETQ LOCALSRELTS (MAKE.LOCAL.SKETCH SKETCH NIL WINDOWSCALE W T))
        (RETURN))
      (SETQ FIGINFO (SK.FIGUREIMAGE LOCALSRELTS REGION))
      [SETQ FIRSTHOTSPOT (CAR (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of (CAR LOCALSRELTS]
      (SETQ LOWLFT (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.LOWERLEFT) of FIGINFO))
```

(\* move the image by the first hotspot of the first element chosen.  
This will align the image on the grid correctly.)

```
(COND
  ([SETQ NEWPOS (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.POSITION) of (GET.BITMAP.POSITION
    W
    (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.BITMAP)
      of FIGINFO)
    'PAINT "move the figure into place and
      press the left button."
    (IDIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
      of LOWLFT)
      (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
```



```

                                of FIRSTHOTSPOT))
                                (IDIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of LOWLEFT)
                                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of FIRSTHOTSPOT])

                                (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW W))
                                (T (STATUSPRINT W "
                                " "Position was outside the window. Copy not placed.")
                                (RETURN NIL)))
                                (SETQ NEWELTS (MAPCOLLECTSKETCHSPECS LOCALSCELTS (FUNCTION SK.COPY.ITEM)
                                (SK.MAP.FROM.WINDOW.TO.NEAREST.GRID (create POSITION
                                XCOORD _
                                (IDIFFERENCE
                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of NEWPOS)
                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of FIRSTHOTSPOT))
                                YCOORD _
                                (IDIFFERENCE
                                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of NEWPOS)
                                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of FIRSTHOTSPOT)))

                                WINDOWSCALE)
                                W))
                                (SK.ADD.ELEMENTS NEWELTS W)
                                (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'COPY NEWELTS W)
                                (RETURN NEWELTS])

)

;; fns for moving things.

(DEFINEQ

(SK.MOVE.ELT
[LAMBDA (W)

                                (* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:49")
                                (* lets the user select one or more elements and move them.)

                                (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.MOVE (KWOTE W))
                                W])

(SK.MOVE.ELT.OR.PT
[LAMBDA (W)

                                (* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:49")
                                (* lets the user select one or more elements and move them.)

                                (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.MOVE (KWOTE W)
                                T)
                                W])

(SK.APPLY.DEFAULT.MOVE
[LAMBDA (W)

                                (* rrb "2-Jun-85 12:52")
                                (* applies the default move mode which can be either points,
                                elements or both.)

                                (SELECTQ (fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHMOVEMODE) of (WINDOWPROP W 'SKETCHCONTEXT))
                                (POINTS (SK.MOVE.POINTS W))
                                (ELEMENTS (SK.MOVE.ELT W))
                                (SK.MOVE.ELT.OR.PT W])

(SK.SEL.AND.MOVE
[LAMBDA (W PTF LG)

                                (* rrb "10-Dec-85 17:06")

                                (* lets the user select either a control point or one or more elements and move them.)

                                (SK.MOVE.ELEMENTS [COND
                                ((EQ PTF LG 'ONLY)
                                (SK.SELECT.ITEM W NIL NIL 'MOVE))
                                (T (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS W (NULL PTF LG)
                                NIL
                                'MOVE]
                                W])

(SK.MOVE.ELEMENTS
[LAMBDA (SCELTS SKW)

                                (* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

                                (SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKW)
                                (COND
                                ((NULL SCELTS))
                                [[OR (POSITIONP SCELTS)
                                (AND (NULL (CDR SCELTS))
                                (POSITIONP (CAR SCELTS))
                                (SETQ SCELTS (CAR SCELTS))
                                (* user selected a point, move just that point.)
                                (PROG ((SKETCHELTS (SK.ELTS.FROM.HOTSPOT SCELTS (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE SKW)))
                                SKETCHELT OTHERHOTSPOTS NEWPOS MOVEFN GDELTAPOS X MOVEARGS SKETCH)
                                (COND
                                ((NULL SKETCHELTS)

```

```

    (RETURN NIL))
    ([NULL (SETQ SKETCHELT (for SCRELT in SKETCHELTS when (NOT (SK.ELEMENT.PROTECTED?
                                                                (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
                                                                of SCRELT)
                                                                'MOVE))
                                                                do (RETURN SCRELT] (* only protected elements at this point, shouldn't happen but
                                                                don't cause an error.)

    (RETURN NIL)))
    [COND
      ([NULL (SETQ OTHERHOTSPOTS (REMOVE SCRELTS (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SKETCHELT]
                                                         (* only one control point, move it with the move element
                                                         function.)

      (RETURN (SK.MOVE.ELEMENTS (LIST SKETCHELT)
                                SKW) (* call sketch premovefn if given.)
    [AND (SETQ MOVEFN (GETSKETCHPROP (SETQ SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKW)
                                'PREMOVEFN))
          (SETQ GDELTAPOS (APPLY* MOVEFN SKW (SETQ MOVEARGS (SK.MAKE.ELEMENT.MOVE.ARG SKETCHELT
                                                                SCRELTS]

    [COND
      ((EQ GDELTAPOS 'DON'T)
       (RETURN))
      ((POSITIONP GDELTAPOS)

```

(\* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)

```

    NIL)
    (T
      (* read new position from the user)
      (for PT in OTHERHOTSPOTS do (MARKPOINT PT SKW OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK))
      (CURSORPOSITION SCRELTS SKW)
      (SETQ NEWPOS (SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK SKW NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD))
      (for PT in OTHERHOTSPOTS do (MARKPOINT PT SKW OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK))
      (* if user selected outside, don't move anything.)
      (* calculate the delta that the selected point moves.)
      (OR NEWPOS (RETURN NIL))
      (SETQ GDELTAPOS (SK.MAP.FROM.WINDOW.TO.NEAREST.GRID (create POSITION
                                                                XCOORD _
                                                                (IDIFFERENCE
                                                                  (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                                                  of (fetch (INPUTPT
                                                                INPUT.POSITION
                                                                )
                                                                of NEWPOS))
                                                                  (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                                                  of SCRELTS))
                                                                YCOORD _
                                                                (IDIFFERENCE
                                                                  (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                                                  of (fetch (INPUTPT
                                                                INPUT.POSITION
                                                                )
                                                                of NEWPOS))
                                                                  (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                                                  of SCRELTS))))
      (VIEWER.SCALE SKW]
    [AND (SETQ MOVEFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'WHENMOVEDFN))
          (SETQ X (APPLY* MOVEFN SKW (OR MOVEARGS (SK.MAKE.ELEMENT.MOVE.ARG SKETCHELT SCRELTS)
                                          GDELTAPOS)))
    [COND
      ((EQ X 'DON'T)
       (RETURN))
      ((POSITIONP X)

```

(\* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)

```

    (SETQ GDELTAPOS X)))
    (RETURN (SK.MOVE.THING SKETCHELT SCRELTS GDELTAPOS SKW]
  (T

```

(\* create a bitmap of the thing being moved and get its new position.  
Then translate all the pieces.)

```

    (PROG (FIGINFO FIRSTHOTSPOT NEWPOS LOWLFT IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY IMAGEBM DELTAPOS CHANGES MOVEFN X
          GDELTAPOS)
      [AND (SETQ MOVEFN (GETSKETCHPROP (INSURE.SKETCH SKW)
          'PREMOVEFN))
            (SETQ GDELTAPOS (APPLY* MOVEFN SKW (SK.MAKE.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG SCRELTS]
      [COND
        ((EQ GDELTAPOS 'DON'T)
         (RETURN))
        ((POSITIONP GDELTAPOS)

```

(\* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)

```

    NIL)
    (T
      (* read new position from the user)
      (SETQ FIGINFO (SK.FIGUREIMAGE SCRELTS (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL SKW)))
      [SETQ FIRSTHOTSPOT (CAR (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of (CAR SCRELTS]
      (SETQ IMAGEBM (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.BITMAP) of FIGINFO))
      (SETQ LOWLFT (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.LOWERLEFT) of FIGINFO))

```

(\* move the image by the first hotspot of the first element chosen.  
This will align the image on the grid correctly.)

```
(SETQ IMAGEPOSX (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of LOWLFT))
(SETQ IMAGEPOSY (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of LOWLFT))
(* put the cursor on the hot spot)

(CURSORPOSITION FIRSTHOTSPOT SKW)
(COND
  ([NULL (ERSETQ (PROGN (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY 'ERASE SKW)
    (SETQ NEWPOS (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.POSITION)
      of (GET.BITMAP.POSITION SKW IMAGEBM 'PAINT
        "Move image to its new position."
        (IDIFFERENCE IMAGEPOSX
          (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
            of FIRSTHOTSPOT))
        (IDIFFERENCE IMAGEPOSY
          (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
            of FIRSTHOTSPOT])
        (* error happened, repaint the image.)
        (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY 'PAINT SKW)
        (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW)
        (ERROR!))
        (NULL NEWPOS)
        (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY 'PAINT SKW)
        (STATUSPRINT SKW "Position was outside the window, copy not placed.")
        (RETURN NIL)))
    ]))
```

(\* GET.BITMAP.POSITION returns the position that the cursor was in which is the position of the first hotspot.)  
(\* calculate the delta that the selected point moves.)

```
(SETQ GDELTAPOS (SK.MAP.FROM.WINDOW.TO.NEAREST.GRID [SETQ DELTAPOS
  (create POSITION
    XCOORD _
    (IDIFFERENCE
      (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
        of NEWPOS)
      (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
        of FIRSTHOTSPOT))
    YCOORD _
    (IDIFFERENCE
      (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
        of NEWPOS)
      (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
        of FIRSTHOTSPOT])
    (VIEWER.SCALE SKW]
  (SKETCH.MOVE.ELEMENTS (for ELT in SCRELTS collect (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of ELT))
    GDELTAPOS SKW T)
```

(\* I started noticing cases where the image was a point off on some lines and where the texture alignment was off so I removed this (COND ((AND DELTAPOS (NOT (POSITIONP X))))  
(\* If the user was asked for a new position and the movefn didn't change it, redraw the image in case any of it was erased by the calls to SK.TRANSLATE.ITEM (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM (IPLUS IMAGEPOSX (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of DELTAPOS)) (IPLUS IMAGEPOSY (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of DELTAPOS)) (QUOTE PAINT) SKW))))

(CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW))

## (SKETCH.MOVE.ELEMENTS

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTS DELTA SKETCHTOUPDATE ADDEHISTORY?)

(\* rrb " 2-Oct-86 11:09")

(\* moves the elements ELEMENTS by the amount of position DELTA  
(XCOORD gives x amount, YCOORD gives y delta) and updates the viewers on SKETCHTOUPDATE if it is given.)

```
(PROG (X MOVEFN NEWGLOBALS SKETCH GDELTAPOS VIEWER)
  (OR (POSITIONP DELTA)
    (\ILLEGAL.ARG DELTA))
  (AND SKETCHTOUPDATE (SETQ SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCHTOUPDATE))
    (SETQ VIEWER (SK.VIEWER.FROM.SKETCH.ARG SKETCHTOUPDATE)))
  (COND
    [[AND SKETCH (SETQ MOVEFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'WHENMOVEDFN)
```

(\* call the WHENMOVEDFN if any Pass the thing the user passed in if you can't find a viewer.)

```
(COND
  ((EQ (SETQ X (APPLY* MOVEFN VIEWER (for ELT in ELEMENTS collect (CONS T ELT))
    DELTA))
    'DON'T)
  (RETURN))
  ((POSITIONP X)
```

(\* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)

```
(SETQ GDELTAPOS X))
(T (SETQ GDELTAPOS DELTA)
  (T (SETQ GDELTAPOS DELTA)))
```

```

(SETQ NEWGLOBALS (MAPGLOBALSKETCHSPECS (SK.SORT.GELTS.BY.PRIORITY ELEMENTS)
(FUNCTION SK.TRANSLATE.ELEMENT)
GDELTAPOS VIEWER))
(AND ADDHISTORY? (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'MOVE (for NEWG in NEWGLOBALS as OLDG in ELEMENTS when NEWG
collect (LIST OLDG NEWG GDELTAPOS))
VIEWER))
(RETURN NEWGLOBALS))

```

**(SKETCH.COPY.ELEMENTS**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTS SKETCHTOUPDATE DELTA ADDHISTORY?)

(\* rrb "15-Dec-86 15:58")

(\* copies the elements ELEMENTS moving them by the amount of position DELTA  
(XCOORD gives x amount, YCOORD gives y delta) and updates the viewers on SKETCHTOUPDATE if it is given.)

```

(PROG (X COPYFN NEWGLOBALS SKETCH GDELTAPOS VIEWER)
(COND
  ((NULL DELTA)
   (SETQ DELTA (CREATEPOSITION 0 0)))
  ((POSITIONP DELTA))
  (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG DELTA)))
(AND SKETCHTOUPDATE (SETQ SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCHTOUPDATE))
(SETQ VIEWER (SK.VIEWER.FROM.SKETCH.ARG SKETCHTOUPDATE)))
(COND
  [[AND SKETCH (SETQ COPYFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'WHENCOPIEDFN]
  (* call the WHENCOPIEDFN if any Pass the thing the user passed in if you can't find a viewer.)

  (COND
    ((EQ (SETQ X (APPLY* COPYFN VIEWER ELEMENTS DELTA))
      'DON'T)
     (RETURN))
    ((POSITIONP X)
     (* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)

     (SETQ GDELTAPOS X))
     (T (SETQ GDELTAPOS DELTA]
     (T (SETQ GDELTAPOS DELTA)))
(SETQ NEWGLOBALS (MAPGLOBALSKETCHSPECS ELEMENTS (FUNCTION \SKETCH.COPY.ELEMENT)
GDELTAPOS VIEWER))
(AND SKETCH (for ELT in NEWGLOBALS do (SK.SET.ELEMENT.PRIORITY ELT NIL)
(SKETCH.ADD.ELEMENT ELT SKETCHTOUPDATE)))
(AND ADDHISTORY? VIEWER (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'COPY
(for NEWG in NEWGLOBALS as OLDG in ELEMENTS when NEWG
collect (LIST OLDG NEWG)
VIEWER))
(RETURN NEWGLOBALS))

```

**(SKETCH.COPY.ELEMENT**

[LAMBDA (GLOBALELEMENT GLOBALDELTAPOS W)

(\* rrb "24-Jun-87 15:05")

(\* SELELT is a sketch element that was selected for a copy operation.  
GLOBALDELTAPOS is the amount the new item is to be offset from the old.)

```

(COND
  ((EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GLOBALELEMENT)
    'SKIMAGEOBJ)
   (* copying an image obj. Calls its when copied fn.)
   (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART (SK.COPY.IMAGEOBJ GLOBALELEMENT W)
    GLOBALDELTAPOS))
  (T (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART GLOBALELEMENT GLOBALDELTAPOS]))

```

**(SK.TRANSLATE.ELEMENT**

[LAMBDA (GELT GLOBALDELTAPOS W)

(\* rrb "25-Sep-86 15:16")

(\* GELT is a sketch element to be moved. GLOBALDELTAPOS is the amount the item is to be translated.)

```

(PROG (NEWGLOBAL)
(COND
  ((SETQ NEWGLOBAL (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART GELT GLOBALDELTAPOS))
   (AND W (SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT GELT NEWGLOBAL W T T))
   (RETURN NEWGLOBAL]))

```

**(SK.COPY.GLOBAL.ELEMENT**

[LAMBDA (GLOBALELT)

(\* returns a copy of a global element.)

```

(SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART GLOBALELT (CREATEPOSITION 0 0)
T])

```

**(SK.MAKE.ELEMENT.MOVE.ARG**

[LAMBDA (SCRELT SELPOS)

(\* rrb " 5-Nov-85 14:35")

(\* makes an argument structure that is suitable to be passed to the sketch movefn.  
This is a list whose CAR is a list of the numbers of the control points being moved and whose CDR is the global sketch element.)

```
(CONS (CONS (for I from 1 as PT in (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SCRELT) when (EQUAL PT SELPOS)
              do (RETURN I)))
      (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT])
```

**(SK.MAKE.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG**

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS)

(\* rrb "5-Nov-85 14:34")

(\* makes an argument structure that is suitable to be passed to the sketch movefn.  
This is a list whose CAR is a list of the numbers of the control points being moved which is in this case T and whose CDR is the global sketch element.)

```
(CONS T (for SCRELT in SCRELTS collect (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT]))
```

**(SK.MAKE.POINTS.AND.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG**

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SELPTS)

(\* rrb "21-Jan-86 17:38")

(\* makes an argument structure that is suitable to be passed to the sketch movefn.  
This is a list of lists each of whose CAR is a list of the numbers of the control points being moved and whose CDR is the global sketch element.)

```
(for SCRELT in SCRELTS collect (CONS (bind NOTALL for I from 1 as PT in (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SCRELT)
                                     when (COND
                                           ((MEMBER PT SELPTS))
                                           (T (SETQ NOTALL T)
                                              NIL)))
      collect I finally (OR NOTALL (RETURN T)))
  (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT])
```

**(SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO**

[LAMBDA (IMAGEBM XOFFSET YOFFSET OPERATION WINDOW)

(\* rrb "14-Nov-84 14:20")

(\* puts a bitmap onto the sketch window.)

```
(BITBLT IMAGEBM 0 0 WINDOW XOFFSET YOFFSET NIL NIL 'INPUT OPERATION])
```

**(SK.MOVE.THING**

[LAMBDA (SKETCHELT LOCALPT GDELTAPOS SKW)

(\* rrb "27-Jun-86 14:04")

(\* moves a control point in a sketch element.)

(\* calculate the delta that the selected point moves.)

```
(PROG (OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL)
  (SETQ NEWGLOBAL (SK.TRANSLATE.POINTS (LIST LOCALPT)
                                         GDELTAPOS SKETCHELT SKW))
  (SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT (SETQ OLDGLOBAL (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SKETCHELT))
                     NEWGLOBAL SKW)
  (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'MOVE (LIST (LIST OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL GDELTAPOS))
                    SKW)
  (RETURN NEWGLOBAL])
```

**(UPDATE.ELEMENT.IN.SKETCH**

[LAMBDA (OLDGELT NEWGELT SKETCH SKW DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG)

(\* rrb "26-Sep-86 13:35")

(\* changes the global sketch)

(\* returns NIL if the old global sketch element is not found in SKETCH.  
This can happen if things are undone out of order.)

```
(PROG ((SKETCHSTRUCTURE (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))
      SKECHELEMENTS)
```

(\* if old and new are the same, the change was done destructively;  
otherwise clobber the new one in.)

```
[COND
  ((EQ OLDGELT NEWGELT))
  ((OR (NULL DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG)
       (EQ (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY OLDGELT)
           (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY NEWGELT))))
```

(\* same priorities so just clobber the old elements place in the list with the new one.)

```
(OR (for GELTTAIL on (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of SKETCHSTRUCTURE)
    when (EQ (CAR GELTTAIL)
              OLDGELT)
    do [OR DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG (SK.SET.ELEMENT.PRIORITY NEWGELT (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY
                                                                    (CAR GELTTAIL)
                                                                    (RPLACA GELTTAIL NEWGELT)
                                                                    (RETURN T)))
      (RETURN)])
```

(T

(\* priority has changed so order of this element in the list may need to be changed.)

```
(REMOVE.ELEMENT.FROM.SKETCH OLDGELT SKETCHSTRUCTURE)
(SK.ADD.PRIORITY.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH SKETCHSTRUCTURE NEWGELT (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY NEWGELT)
  (SK.MARK.DIRTY SKETCH))
```

(RETURN T)]

**(SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT**

```
[LAMBDA (OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL SKETCHW REDRAWIFSAMEFLG DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG DONTDISPLAYFLG)
      (* rrb "24-Sep-86 17:32")
```

(\* replaces an old element with a new one. The global part of the old one may be the same as the new global part. This also handles propagation to other windows that have the same figure displayed.)

```
(PROG ((SKETCH (SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER SKETCHW))
      UPDATEDELT)
```

(\* update the element in the sketch first. If this returns NIL, the element was not found in the sketch.)

```
(OR (UPDATE.ELEMENT.IN.SKETCH OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL SKETCH SKETCHW DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG)
    (RETURN NIL)) (* do the window that the interaction occurred in first.)
(SETQ UPDATEDELT (SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT1 OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL SKETCHW REDRAWIFSAMEFLG DONTDISPLAYFLG))
(* propagate to other windows.)
(for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) when (NEQ SKW SKETCHW)
  do
```

(\* the position may have changed which means that it may have moved in or out of a viewer.)

```
(SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT1 OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL SKW REDRAWIFSAMEFLG DONTDISPLAYFLG))
(RETURN UPDATEDELT)]
```

**(SK.UPDATE.ELEMENTS**

```
[LAMBDA (CHANGEEVENTS WINDOW DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG DONTDISPLAYFLG)
      (* rrb "24-Sep-86 17:32")
```

(\* replaces the global parts of a list of change events and handles updating the screen.)

```
(for CHANGEVENT in CHANGEVENTS do (SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC OLDELT) of CHANGEVENT)
      (fetch (SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC NEWELT) of CHANGEVENT)
      WINDOW NIL DONTUPDATEPRIORITYFLG DONTDISPLAYFLG])
```

**(SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT1**

```
[LAMBDA (OLDGELT NEWGELT SKETCHW REDRAWIFSAME DONTDISPLAYFLG) (* rrb "24-Sep-86 17:32")
```

(\* determines what action is needed wrt the viewer SKETCHW when the element OLDGELT is updated to NEWGELT. This works only in the given window.)

```
(PROG (LOCALELT UPDATEFN NEWLOCAL)
  (COND
    [(SETQ LOCALELT (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART OLDGELT SKETCHW))
     (COND
       (DONTDISPLAYFLG (* just do the update in the datastructure, don't change the display)
         (SK.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKETCHW)
         (RETURN (SK.ADD.ITEM NEWGELT SKETCHW)))
       ((EQ (SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE OLDGELT)
            'SKIMAGEOBJ) (* handle imageobject case specially because changes are often
            in internal structure)
         (SK.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKETCHW)
```

(\* erase the old image region because often the internal parts of the image object have been clobbered making it impossible to erase by redrawing)

```
(DSPFILL (fetch (LOCALSKIMAGEOBJ SKIMOBJLOCALREGION) of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART)
      of LOCALELT))
  WHITESHADE
  'REPLACE SKETCHW)
(RETURN (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 NEWGELT SKETCHW))
[[AND (EQUAL OLDGELT NEWGELT)
  (NOT (MEMB (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of OLDGELT)
    ' (TEXT TEXTBOX)
```

(\* text and textbox are special because interactive editing reuses the same element after the first character but they need to use updatefn for speed.)

(\* replacing something by something else that is identical. Check here because add will not add something that is already there and updatefn may call add first.)

```
(COND
  (REDRAWIFSAME
```

(\* this entry is used from the WB.BUTTON.HANDLER and deals with image objects which we have no control over whether they give us something new or not.)

```
(SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKETCHW))
(T (SK.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKETCHW)
  (RETURN (SK.ADD.ITEM NEWGELT SKETCHW)
  ((AND (SETQ UPDATEFN (SK.UPDATEFN (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of NEWGELT)))
    (SETQ NEWLOCAL (APPLY* UPDATEFN LOCALELT NEWGELT SKETCHW)))
```

(\* if the old one is visible and the element has an updatefn, use it to update the display.  
Then delete the old one. The updatefn should have added the new one.)

```
(SK.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKETCHW)
(RETURN NEWLOCAL) )
(T
```

(\* if this type doesn't have a updatefn or it returned NIL, do the erase and redraw method.)

```
(SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKETCHW]
((NOT (MEMB NEWGELT (SKETCH.ELEMENTS.OF.SKETCH SKETCHW)))
(* this element isn't a member of this sketch, quit)
(RETURN)))
(RETURN (COND
((ELT.INSIDE.SKWP NEWGELT SKETCHW)
(SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 NEWGELT SKETCHW])
```

## (SK.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINT

```
[LAMBDA (W)
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:50")

(\* lets the user select an element and move it.)

```
(SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.MOVE (KWOTE W)
''ONLY)
W])
```

```
)
```

:: fns for moving points or a collection of pts.

```
(DEFINEQ
```

## (SK.MOVE.POINTS

```
[LAMBDA (W)
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:50")

(\* lets the user select a collection of points and move them.)

```
(SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.POINTS (KWOTE W) )
W])
```

## (SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.POINTS

```
[LAMBDA (W)
```

(\* rrb "17-Oct-85 11:11")

(\* \* lets the user select a collection of control point and moves them.)

```
(SK.DO.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINTS (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.POINTS W)
W])
```

## (SK.DO.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINTS

```
[LAMBDA (SCRPTS SKW)
```

(\* rrb "30-Sep-86 18:33")

(\* moves a collection of points)

```
(SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKW)
(AND SCRPTS (PROG ((SCRELTS (SK.ELTS.CONTAINING.PTS SCRPTS SKW))
NONMOVEDHOTSPOTS ONEPTELT FIGINFO FIRSTHOTSPOT NEWPOS LOWLFT IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY IMAGEBM
DELTAPOS NEWGLOBALS CHANGES MOVEFN X MOVEARGS SKETCH GDELTAPOS)
[AND (SETQ MOVEFN (GETSKETCHPROP (SETQ SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKW))
'PREMOVEFN))
(SETQ GDELTAPOS (APPLY* MOVEFN SKW (SETQ MOVEARGS (
SK.MAKE.POINTS.AND.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG
SCRELTS SCRPTS])
(COND
((EQ GDELTAPOS 'DON'T)
(RETURN))
((POSITIONP GDELTAPOS)
```

(\* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)

```
NIL)
(T
```

(\* read new position from the user)

(\* create a bitmap of all of the elements that have any point being moved and get its new position.  
Use only the region that contains the points. points plus a boarder to catch the lines of a box as large as the region.)

```
(SETQ NONMOVEDHOTSPOTS (SK.HOTSPOTS.NOT.ON.LIST SCRPTS SCRELTS))
[SETQ ONEPTELT (SUBSET SCRELTS (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (ELT)
(EQ (LENGTH (fetch (LOCALPART HOTSPOTS)
of (fetch (SCREENELT
LOCALPART
)
of ELT)))
1]
(SETQ FIGINFO (SK.FIGUREIMAGE SCRELTS NIL (INCREASEREGION
(COND
(ONEPTELT
```

(\* include the regions of any elements that only have one control point.  
This picks up text and groups whose image is much larger than the point.)

```

(SK.UNIONREGIONS (
  REGION.CONTAINING.PTS
  SCRPTS))
(
  SK.LOCAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS
  ONEPTELT))
(T (REGION.CONTAINING.PTS SCRPTS))
4)))
(SETQ FIRSTHOTSPOT (CAR SCRPTS))
(SETQ LOWLFT (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.LOWERLEFT) of FIGINFO))
(SETQ IMAGEBM (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.BITMAP) of FIGINFO))

(* move the image by the first hotspot of the first element chosen.
This will align the image on the grid correctly.)

```

```

(SETQ IMAGEPOSX (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of LOWLFT))
(SETQ IMAGEPOSY (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of LOWLFT))
(* put the cursor on the hot spot)
(CURSORPOSITION FIRSTHOTSPOT SKW)
(COND
  ([NULL (ERSETQ (PROGN (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY
    'ERASE SKW)
    (for PT in NONMOVEDHOTSPOTS
      do (MARKPOINT PT SKW OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK))
    (SETQ NEWPOS (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.POSITION)
      of (GET.BITMAP.POSITION
        SKW IMAGEBM 'PAINT "Move image to its
        new position."
        (IDIFFERENCE IMAGEPOSX
          (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
            of FIRSTHOTSPOT))
        (IDIFFERENCE IMAGEPOSY
          (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
            of FIRSTHOTSPOT]
        (* error happened, repaint the image.)
    (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY 'PAINT SKW)
    (for PT in NONMOVEDHOTSPOTS do (MARKPOINT PT SKW OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK))
    (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW)
    (ERROR!))
  (NULL NEWPOS)
  (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY 'PAINT SKW)
  (for PT in NONMOVEDHOTSPOTS do (MARKPOINT PT SKW OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK))
  (STATUSPRINT SKW "Position was outside the window, copy not placed.")
  (RETURN NIL)))

```

(\* GET.BITMAP.POSITION returns the position that the cursor was in which is the position of the first hotspot.)

```

(for PT in NONMOVEDHOTSPOTS do (MARKPOINT PT SKW OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK))
(SETQ GDELTAPOS (SK.MAP.FROM.WINDOW.TO.NEAREST.GRID
  (create POSITION
    XCOORD _ (IDIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of NEWPOS)
      (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of FIRSTHOTSPOT))
    YCOORD _ (IDIFFERENCE (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of NEWPOS)
      (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of FIRSTHOTSPOT)))
  (VIEWER.SCALE SKW)))
(* calculate the delta that the selected point moves.)
))
(AND (SETQ MOVEFN (GETSKETCHPROP SKETCH 'WHENMOVEDFN))
  (SETQ X (APPLY* MOVEFN SKW (OR MOVEARGS (SK.MAKE.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG SCRELTS))
    GDELTAPOS)))
(COND
  ((EQ X 'DON'T)
    (RETURN))
  ((POSITIONP X)

```

(\* value returned is the delta by which to move the point. Set up new position)

```

(SETQ GDELTAPOS X)))
(SETQ NEWGLOBALS (MAPCOLLECTSKETCHSPECS SCRELTS (FUNCTION SK.MOVE.ITEM.POINTS)
  GDELTAPOS SKW SCRPTS))
(SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'MOVE (for NEWG in NEWGLOBALS as OLDG in SCRELTS when NEWG
  collect (LIST (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of OLDG)
    NEWG))
  SKW)
(CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW])

```

## (SK.MOVE.ITEM.POINTS

[LAMBDA (SELELT GLOBALDELTAPOS W LOCALPTS)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-85 13:44")

(\* SELELT is a sketch element at least one of whose points was selected for a translate operation.  
 GLOBALDELTAPOS is the amount the item is to be translated.  
 LOCALPTS is the list of points that was selected. This function moves any of those that belong to SELELT and return the new global. If all of SELELT points are on LOCALPTS this is a SK.TRANSLATE.ITEM.)

```

(PROG ((ELTHOTSPOTS (fetch (LOCALPART HOTSPOTS) of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART) of SELELT)))

```



```

    MOVEDPTS NEWGLOBAL OLDGLOBAL NEWSCREENELT) (* this shouldn't happen but don't cause an error if it does.)
  (OR (SETQ MOVEDPTS (INTERSECTION ELTHOTSPOTS LOCALPTS))
    (RETURN))

(* map the difference point onto a grid location that would have the same screen distance but will leave things on a power of
two.)

(SETQ OLDGLOBAL (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SELELT))
(COND
  ((EQ (LENGTH MOVEDPTS)
    (LENGTH ELTHOTSPOTS)) (* all of its hot spots have been moved, just translate it)
    (OR (SETQ NEWGLOBAL (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART OLDGLOBAL GLOBALDELTAPOS W))
      (RETURN NIL)))
  ((SETQ NEWGLOBAL (SK.TRANSLATE.POINTS MOVEDPTS GLOBALDELTAPOS SELELT W)))
  (T (RETURN NIL)))
(SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL W T)
(RETURN NEWGLOBAL])

```

**(SK.TRANSLATEPTSFN**

```

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE) (* rrb "5-May-85 16:25")
  (* goes from an element type name to its EXPANDFN)
  (fetch (SKETCHTYPE TRANSLATEPTSFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE])

```

**(SK.TRANSLATE.POINTS**

```

[LAMBDA (SELPTS GLOBALDELTA SKETCHELT W) (* rrb "6-May-86 11:01")
  (* moves the selected points by a global amount.)
  (AND SKETCHELT (PROG ((NEWGLOBAL (APPLY* (SK.TRANSLATEPTSFN (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SKETCHELT))
    SKETCHELT SELPTS GLOBALDELTA W)))
    (* copy the elements property list.)
    (SK.COPY.ELEMENT.PROPERTY.LIST NEWGLOBAL (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SKETCHELT))
    (RETURN NEWGLOBAL])

```

**(SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.POINTS**

```

[LAMBDA (SKW) (* rrb "10-Dec-85 16:41")

  (* * allows the user to select a collection of control points.)

  (PROG ((INTERIOR (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL SKW))
    SELECTABLEITEMS HOTSPOTCACHE NOW OLDX ORIGX NEWX NEWY OLDY ORIGY SELPTS PREVMOUSEBUTTONS MOUSEINSIDE?
  )
    (COND
      [(SK.HAS.SOME.HOTSPOTS (SETQ HOTSPOTCACHE (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE.FOR.OPERATION SKW 'MOVE])
        (T (* no items, don't do anything.)
          (RETURN)))
      (TOTOPW SKW)
      (SK.PUT.MARKS.UP SKW HOTSPOTCACHE)
      (until (MOUSESTATE (NOT UP)))
      (COND
        ((INSIDEP INTERIOR (LASTMOUSEX SKW)
          (LASTMOUSEY SKW)))
        (T (* first press was outside of the window, don't select anything.)
          (SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN SKW HOTSPOTCACHE)
          (RETURN)))
      SELECTLP
      (COND
        ((MOUSESTATE UP)
          (GO SHIFTDOWNLP)))

    (* this label provides an entry for the code that tests if the shift key is down.)

    SELAFTERTEST
    (SETQ NEWY (LASTMOUSEY SKW))
    (SETQ NEWX (LASTMOUSEX SKW))
    [COND
      [(NOT MOUSEINSIDE?)

        (* mouse is outside, don't do anything other than wait for it to come back in.
        If the user has let up all buttons, the branch to SELECTEXIT will have been taken.)

        (COND
          ((INSIDEP INTERIOR NEWX NEWY)
            (SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? T) (* restore the saved selected items.)
            (for ELT in SELPTS do (SK.ADD.PT.SELECTION ELT SKW]
          ((NOT (INSIDEP INTERIOR NEWX NEWY))

        (* mouse just went outside, remove selections but save them in case mouse comes back in.)

        (SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? NIL)
        (SETQ SELPTS (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))
        (for ELT in SELPTS do (SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION ELT SKW)))
        [(NEQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS LASTMOUSEBUTTONS)

        (* another button has gone down, mark this as the origin of a new box to sweep.)

```

```

(SETQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS LASTMOUSEBUTTONS)
(SETQ ORIGX (LASTMOUSEX SKW))
(SETQ ORIGY (LASTMOUSEY SKW))
any.) (* add or delete the element that the button press occurred on if
(AND (SETQ NOW (IN.SKETCH.ELT? HOTSPOTCACHE (create POSITION
XCOORD _ NEWX
YCOORD _ NEWY)
T)))
(COND
  ((LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT)) (* add selection.)
   (SK.ADD.PT.SELECTION NOW SKW))
  ((LASTMOUSESTATE RIGHT) (* remove selection.)
   (SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION NOW SKW])
  ([AND (OR (NEQ NEWX OLDX)
            (NEQ NEWY OLDY))
   (SETQ SELPTS (SK.CONTROL.POINTS.IN.REGION HOTSPOTCACHE (MIN ORIGX NEWX)
                                                         (MIN ORIGY NEWY)
                                                         (MAX ORIGX NEWX)
                                                         (MAX ORIGY NEWY))
   (* add or delete any with in the swept out area.)
  (COND
    ((LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT)) (* left only selects.)
     (for SELPT in SELPTS do (SK.ADD.PT.SELECTION SELPT SKW)))
    ((LASTMOUSESTATE RIGHT) (* right cause deselect.)
     (for SELPT in SELPTS do (SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION SELPT SKW])
  (SETQ OLDX NEWX)
  (SETQ OLDY NEWY)
  (GO SELECTLP)
SHIFTDOWNLP
(COND
  ((MOUSESTATE (NOT UP)) (* button went down again, initialize the button state and click
                           position.)
   (SETQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS NIL)
   (GO SELAFTERTEST))
  ((.SHIFTKEYDOWNP.)
   [COND
    [(NOT MOUSEINSIDE?) (* mouse is outside%: if it comes back in, mark the selections.)
     (COND
      ((INSIDEP INTERIOR (LASTMOUSEX SKW)
                       (LASTMOUSEY SKW))
       (SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? T) (* restore the saved selected items.)
       (for ELT in SELPTS do (SK.ADD.PT.SELECTION ELT SKW])
      ((NOT (INSIDEP INTERIOR (LASTMOUSEX SKW)
                              (LASTMOUSEY SKW))) (* mouse just went outside, remove marks but keep selections)
       (SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? NIL)
       (SETQ SELPTS (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))
       (for ELT in SELPTS do (SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION ELT SKW])
       (GO SHIFTDOWNLP)))
    (SETQ SELPTS (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))
    (for SEL in SELPTS do (SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION SEL SKW))
    (SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN SKW HOTSPOTCACHE)
    (RETURN SELPTS])

```

**(SK.CONTROL.POINTS.IN.REGION**

[LAMBDA (HOTSPOTCACHE LEFT BOTTOM RIGHT TOP)

(\* rrb " 6-May-85 16:22")

(\* \* returns a list of the control points that are within LOCALREGION)

```

(PROG ((RLEFT (DIFFERENCE LEFT SK.POINT.WIDTH))
      (RBOTTOM (DIFFERENCE BOTTOM SK.POINT.WIDTH))
      (RRIGHT (PLUS RIGHT SK.POINT.WIDTH))
      (RTOP (PLUS TOP SK.POINT.WIDTH))
      ELTS)
  [for YBUCKET in HOTSPOTCACHE when (ILEQ (CAR YBUCKET)
                                           RTOP)
  do (COND
    ((ILESSP (CAR YBUCKET)
             RBOTTOM) (* stop when Y gets too small.)
     (RETURN)))
    (for XBUCKET in (CDR YBUCKET) when (ILEQ (CAR XBUCKET)
                                              RRIGHT)
    do (COND
      ((ILESSP (CAR XBUCKET)
               RLEFT) (* stop when X gets too small.)
       (RETURN)))
      (AND (CDR XBUCKET)
       (SETQ ELTS (SK.ADD.POINT ELTS (CAR XBUCKET)
                                (CAR YBUCKET)
                                (CAR YBUCKET))
      (RETURN ELTS])

```

**(SK.ADD.PT.SELECTION**

[LAMBDA (PT WINDOW MARKBM)

(\* rrb " 9-May-85 10:18")

(\* adds an item to the selection list of WINDOW.)

```

(COND
  ([NOT (MEMBER PT (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS])
   (MARKPOINT PT WINDOW MARKBM)

```

(WINDOWADDPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS PT])

**(SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION**

[LAMBDA (PT WINDOW MARKBM)

(\* rrb " 9-May-85 10:22")

(\* removes an item from the selection list of WINDOW.)

(COND

((MEMBER PT (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))  
(MARKPOINT PT WINDOW MARKBM)

(\* used to call WINDOWDELPROP but it has a bug that it only removes EQ things.)

(WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS (REMOVE PT (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS]))

**(SK.ADD.POINT**

[LAMBDA (PTLST X Y)

(\* rrb " 6-May-85 16:22")

(\* add the point X Y to PTLST unless it is already a member.)

(COND

((for PT in PTLST thereis (AND (EQ (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of PT)  
X)  
(EQ (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of PT)  
Y)))

PTLST)

(T (CONS (create POSITION  
XCOORD \_ X  
YCOORD \_ Y)  
PTLST]))**(SK.ELTS.CONTAINING.PTS**

[LAMBDA (PTLST SKW)

(\* rrb " 4-May-85 15:38")

(\* returns the list of elements that have any points on PTLST.)

(bind (HOTSPOTCACHE \_ (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE SKW))

ELTS for POS in PTLST do (SETQ ELTS (UNION (SK.ELTS.FROM.HOTSPOT POS HOTSPOTCACHE)  
ELTS))

finally

(RETURN (REVERSE ELTS]))

(\* reverse them so the first selected pt has its element first.)

**(SK.HOTSPOTS.NOT.ON.LIST**

[LAMBDA (PTLST ELTS)

(\* rrb "19-Jul-85 13:18")

(\* returns a list of the hot spots on any of ELTS that aren't on PTLST.)

(bind OTHERHOTSPOTS for ELT in ELTS do [for HOTSPOT in (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of ELT)  
do (OR (MEMBER HOTSPOT PTLST)  
(MEMBER HOTSPOT OTHERHOTSPOTS)  
(SETQ OTHERHOTSPOTS (CONS HOTSPOT OTHERHOTSPOTS))  
finally (RETURN OTHERHOTSPOTS)])

)

(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE

(PUTPROPS .SHIFTKEYDOWNP. MACRO [NIL (OR (KEYDOWNP 'LSHIFT)  
(KEYDOWNP 'RSHIFT)])

)

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.SET.MOVE.MODE**

[LAMBDA (SKW NEWMODE)

(\* rrb " 2-Jun-85 12:52")

(\* \* reads a value of move command mode and makes it the default)

(PROG [(LOCALNEWMODE (OR NEWMODE (READMOVEMODE)  
(RETURN (AND LOCALNEWMODE (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHMOVEMODE) of (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHCONTEXT)  
with (SELECTQ NEWMODE  
(POINTS ELEMENTS)  
NEWMODE)  
NIL]))**(SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.POINTS**

[LAMBDA (SKW)

(\* rrb " 2-Jun-85 12:47")

(\* sets the default to move mode to points.)

(SK.SET.MOVE.MODE SKW 'POINTS])

**(SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.ELEMENTS**

[LAMBDA (SKW)

(\* rrb " 2-Jun-85 12:48")

(\* sets the default to move mode to elements)

(SK.SET.MOVE.MODE SKW 'ELEMENTS])

**(SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.COMBINED**

```
[LAMBDA (SKW)
  (SK.SET.MOVE.MODE SKW 'COMBINED)]
```

(\* rrb "2-Jun-85 12:49")  
(\* sets the default to move mode to combined move.)

**(READMOVEMODE**

```
[LAMBDA (MENUTITLE)
  (\CURSOR.IN.MIDDLE.MENU (create MENU
    TITLE _ (OR MENUTITLE "Top level MOVE command should apply to?")
    ITEMS _ '((Points 'POINTS "Top level MOVE command will be the same as MOVE
      POINTS command.")
      (Elements 'ELEMENTS "Top level MOVE command will be the same as
        MOVE ELEMENTS command.")
      (Combined 'COMBINED "MOVE command will move points if a single
        point is clicked; elements otherwise"))
    CENTERFLG _ T))
)
```

(\* rrb "6-Nov-85 09:54")  
(\* interacts to get whether move mode should be points, elements or both.)

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.ALIGN.POINTS**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.POINTS (KWOTE W)
    W))]
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:50")  
(\* lets the user select a collection of points and aligns them.)

**(SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS**

```
[LAMBDA (ALIGNHOW W)
  (* * lets the user select a collection of control point and aligns them.)
  (SK.DO.ALIGN.POINTS (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.POINTS W)
    ALIGNHOW W)]
```

(\* rrb "22-Jan-86 14:57")

**(SK.ALIGN.POINTS.LEFT**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS ''LEFT (KWOTE W)
    W))]
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:51")  
(\* lets the user select a collection of points and aligns them.)

**(SK.ALIGN.POINTS.RIGHT**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS ''RIGHT (KWOTE W)
    W))]
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:51")  
(\* lets the user select a collection of points and aligns them.)

**(SK.ALIGN.POINTS.TOP**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS ''TOP (KWOTE W)
    W))]
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:57")  
(\* lets the user select a collection of points and aligns them.)

**(SK.ALIGN.POINTS.BOTTOM**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS ''BOTTOM (KWOTE W)
    W))]
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:58")  
(\* lets the user select a collection of points and aligns them.)

**(SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.X**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS ''EVENX (KWOTE W)
    W))]
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:58")  
(\* lets the user select a collection of points and spaces them evenly in X)

**(SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.Y**

```
[LAMBDA (W)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS ''EVENY (KWOTE W)
    W))]
```

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:58")  
(\* lets the user select a collection of points and spaces them evenly in Y)

**(SK.DO.ALIGN.POINTS**

```
[LAMBDA (SCRPTS ALIGNHOW SKW)
  (* * aligns a collection of points according to ALIGNHOW which can be LEFT RIGHT TOP BOTTOM EVENX or EVENY)
```

(\* rrb "12-Sep-86 18:28")

```
(SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKW) (* if there isn't at least two points, don't do anything.)
(AND (CDR SCRPTS)
  (PROG ((SELECTEDPTSTRUC (SK.GET.SELECTED.ELEMENT.STRUCTURE SCRPTS SKW))
    MOSTSELBUCK LEASTSELBUCK DIMENSION LEAST MOST PREMOVEFN X NEWGLOBALS)
    (AND (SETQ PREMOVEFN (GETSKETCHPROP (INSURE.SKETCH SKW)
      'PREMOVEFN))
      (EQ (APPLY* PREMOVEFN SKW (SK.MAKE.POINTS.AND.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG (SK.ELTS.CONTAINING.PTS
        SCRPTS SKW)
          ALIGNHOW)
            'DON'T)
          (RETURN))
        (SETQ MOSTSELBUCK (CAR SELECTEDPTSTRUC))
        (SETQ LEASTSELBUCK (CAR SELECTEDPTSTRUC)) (* find the dimension of interest and do some error checking.)
        (SETQ DIMENSION (SELECTQ ALIGNHOW
          ((LEFT RIGHT)
            'HORIZONTAL)
          ((TOP BOTTOM)
            'VERTICAL)
          (EVENX (OR (CDDR SCRPTS)
            (RETURN))
            'HORIZONTAL)
          (EVENY (OR (CDDR SCRPTS)
            (RETURN))
            'VERTICAL)
          (SHOULDNT))) (* calculate the extreme points.)
        [COND
          [(EQ DIMENSION 'HORIZONTAL)
            (for PT in (CDR SELECTEDPTSTRUC) do (COND
              ((GREATERP (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAR PT))
                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAR MOSTSELBUCK)))
                (SETQ MOSTSELBUCK PT))
              ((LESSP (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAR PT))
                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAR LEASTSELBUCK)))
                (SETQ LEASTSELBUCK PT])
            )
            (T (for PT in (CDR SELECTEDPTSTRUC) do (COND
              ((GREATERP (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                of (CAR PT))
                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (CAR MOSTSELBUCK)))
                (SETQ MOSTSELBUCK PT))
              ((LESSP (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (CAR PT))
                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (CAR LEASTSELBUCK)))
                )
                (SETQ LEASTSELBUCK PT]
              (* find the extreme dimensions in global space)
            ]
            (SELECTQ DIMENSION
              (HORIZONTAL (SETQ LEAST (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAADR LEASTSELBUCK)))
                [for GELTSTR in (CDDR LEASTSELBUCK) when (LESSP (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                  of (CAR GELTSTR))
                    LEAST)
                  do (SETQ LEAST (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAR GELTSTR))
                    (SETQ MOST (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAADR MOSTSELBUCK)))
                    [for GELTSTR in (CDDR MOSTSELBUCK) when (GREATERP (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                      of (CAR GELTSTR))
                        MOST)
                      do (SETQ MOST (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (CAR GELTSTR]))
                    ]
                  (VERTICAL (SETQ LEAST (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (CAADR LEASTSELBUCK)))
                    [for GELTSTR in (CDDR LEASTSELBUCK) when (LESSP (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                      of (CAR GELTSTR))
                        LEAST)
                      do (SETQ LEAST (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (CAR GELTSTR))
                        (SETQ MOST (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (CAADR MOSTSELBUCK)))
                        [for GELTSTR in (CDDR MOSTSELBUCK) when (GREATERP (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                          of (CAR GELTSTR))
                            MOST)
                          do (SETQ MOST (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (CAR GELTSTR]))
                        ]
                      (* move the individual elements)
                    ]
                  NIL)
                (SETQ NEWGLOBALS
                  (SELECTQ ALIGNHOW
                    ((LEFT BOTTOM)
                      (for SELBUCK in SELECTEDPTSTRUC join (* apply the movement to each selected element)
                        (SK.DO.ALIGN.SETVALUE SELBUCK LEAST DIMENSION SKW)))
                    ((RIGHT TOP)
                      (for SELBUCK in SELECTEDPTSTRUC join (* apply the movement to each selected element)
                        (SK.DO.ALIGN.SETVALUE SELBUCK MOST DIMENSION SKW)))
                    ((EVENX EVENY)
                      (for SELBUCK in [SORT SELECTEDPTSTRUC
                        (COND
                          [(EQ DIMENSION 'HORIZONTAL)
                            (* sort the selected points)
                            (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (A B)
                              (OR (LESSP (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of (CAR A))
                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                  of (CAR B))))
                              (AND (EQUAL (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of (CAR A))
                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                  of (CAR B))))
                            ]
                          ]
                        ]
                    ]
                  ]
                ]
              ]
            ]
          ]
        ]
      ]
    ]
  )
```

```

                                of (CAR A))
                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of (CAR B)))
                                (LESSP (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of (CAR A))
                                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of (CAR B]
                                (T (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (A B)
                                (OR (LESSP (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of (CAR A))
                                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of (CAR B)))
                                (AND (EQUAL (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of (CAR A))
                                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of (CAR B)))
                                (LESSP (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of (CAR A))
                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of (CAR B]
                                as VALUE from LEAST to MOST by (FQUOTIENT (DIFFERENCE MOST LEAST
                                (SUB1 (LENGTH SELECTEDPTSTRUC)))
                                (* apply the movement to each selected element)
                                join (SK.DO.ALIGN.SETVALUE SELBUCK VALUE DIMENSION SKW))
                                NIL))
                                (AND NEWGLOBALS (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'MOVE NEWGLOBALS SKW))
                                (CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW SKW])

```

**(SK.NTH.CONTROL.POINT**

```

[LAMBDA (ELEMENT N) (* returns the nth control point of ELEMENT.)
  (SELECTQ N
    (1 (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP ELEMENT 'POSITION))
    (2 (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP ELEMENT '2NDCONTROLPT))
    (3 (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP ELEMENT '3RDCONTROLPT))
    (CAR (NTH (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP ELEMENT 'DATA)
              N]))

```

**(SK.GET.SELECTED.ELEMENT.STRUCTURE**

```

[LAMBDA (SELPTS SKW) (* rrb "22-Jan-86 14:58")

  (* returns a list of the points and elements that each selected point on SELPTS corresponds to.
  Returns a list of lists of the form (SELPT (GPT1 GELT1) [...] (GPTn GELTn)))

  (bind (HOTSPOTCACHE _ (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE SKW)) for POS in SELPTS
    collect (CONS POS (for ELT in (SK.ELTS.FROM.HOTSPOT POS HOTSPOTCACHE) collect (LIST (
                                                                                          SK.CORRESPONDING.CONTROL.PT
                                                                                          POS ELT)
                                                                                          ELT]))

```

**(SK.CORRESPONDING.CONTROL.PT**

```

[LAMBDA (SELPT SCRELEMENT) (* rrb "22-Jan-86 14:59")

  (* returns the global control point of an element that corresponds to the screen point SELPT.)

  (for I from 1 as PT in (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SCRELEMENT) when (EQUAL PT SELPT)
    do (RETURN (OR (SK.NTH.CONTROL.POINT (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELEMENT)
                                              I)
                    (SHOULDNT]))

```

**(SK.CONTROL.POINT.NUMBER**

```

[LAMBDA (SELPT SCRELT) (* rrb "22-Jan-86 10:54")
  (* returns the control point number that SELPT is on the element

  SCRELT)
  (for I from 1 as HOTPT in (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of SCRELT) when (EQUAL SELPT HOTPT)
    do (RETURN I))

```

**(SK.DO.ALIGN.SETVALUE**

```

[LAMBDA (SELBUCKET VALUE DIMENSION VIEWER) (* rrb "22-Jan-86 17:23")
  (* performs the alignment of a selection bucket structure.)

  (bind (SELPT _ (CAR SELBUCKET))
    (MOVEFN _ (GETSKETCHPROP (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER)
                              'WHENMOVEDFN))
    GDELTA X for GELTSTRUC in (CDR SELBUCKET)
    when (PROG NIL

      (* calculate the amount that this global element point should be moved and apply move fn)
      (* don't move it if it moves 0.0)

      [SETQ GDELTA (create POSITION
                          XCOORD _ (COND
                            ((EQ DIMENSION 'HORIZONTAL)
                             (COND
                               ([ZEROP (SETQ X (DIFFERENCE VALUE (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)

```

```

                                (RETURN))
                                (T X)))
                                (T 0))
YCOORD _ (COND
            (EQ DIMENSION 'VERTICAL)
            (COND
              ([ZEROP (SETQ X (DIFFERENCE VALUE (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                                         of (CAR GELTSTRUC]
                                                         (RETURN))
                                                         (T X)))
                (T 0]
              (COND
                ((NULL MOVEFN)
                 (RETURN T)))
              (SETQ X (APPLY* MOVEFN VIEWER [LIST (LIST (SK.CONTROL.POINT.NUMBER SELPT (CADR GELTSTRUC))
                                                         (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of (CADR GELTSTRUC]
                                                         GDELTA))
                (COND
                  ((EQ X 'DON'T)
                   (RETURN NIL))
                  ((POSITIONP X)
                   (* if DON'T, don't move this guy.)
                   (SETQ GDELTA X))
                  (RETURN T))
                (SETQ GDELTA X))
                (RETURN T))
join
(* build the history structure here because this is where the old screen element is known.)
(AND (SETQ X (SK.MOVE.ITEM.POINTS (CADR GELTSTRUC)
                                  GDELTA VIEWER (LIST SELPT)))
      (CONS (LIST (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of (CADR GELTSTRUC))
                X])
)

;; stuff for supporting the GROUP sketch element.

(DEFINEQ
(SKETCH.CREATE.GROUP
[LAMBDA (LISTOFSKETCHELEMENTS CONTROLPOINT)
  (* rrb " 4-Dec-85 21:38")
  (* creates a sketch group element.)
  (SK.CREATE.GROUP1 LISTOFSKETCHELEMENTS (OR (POSITIONP CONTROLPOINT)
                                              (REGION.CENTER (SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.GLOBAL.ELEMENTS
                                                              LISTOFSKETCHELEMENTS]))
(SK.CREATE.GROUP1
[LAMBDA (GELTS CONTROLPT)
  (* rrb " 4-Dec-85 21:38")
  (* creates a group element.)
  (SK.UPDATE.GROUP.AFTER.CHANGE (create GLOBALPART
                                         INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART _ (create GROUP
                                                                           LISTOFGLOBALELTS _ GELTS
                                                                           GROUPCONTROLPOINT _ CONTROLPT))
(SK.UPDATE.GROUP.AFTER.CHANGE
[LAMBDA (GROUPELT)
  (* rrb " 4-Dec-85 21:38")
  (* updates the dependent field of a group element after a
  change.)
  (PROG ((INDGROUPELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GROUPELT))
        GROUPREGION)
    (SETQ GROUPREGION (SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.GLOBAL.ELEMENTS (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of INDGROUPELT)
                                                                ))
    (replace (GROUP GROUPREGION) of INDGROUPELT with GROUPREGION)
    (* use same scales as a box would.)
    (BOX.SET.SCALES GROUPREGION GROUPELT)
    (RETURN GROUPELT]))
(SK.GROUP.ELTS
[LAMBDA (W)
  (* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:58")
  (* lets the user select a collection elements and groups them.)
  (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.GROUP (KWOTE W))
                      W])
(SK.SEL.AND.GROUP
[LAMBDA (W)
  (* rrb "10-Dec-85 17:08")
  (* lets the user select elements and groups them.)
  (SK.GROUP.ELEMENTS (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS W T NIL 'GROUP)
                    W])

```

**(SK.GROUP.ELEMENTS**

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SKW)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* groups the collection of elements SCRELTS. Does this by creating a group element, adding it and deleting the individual elements.)

(SKED.CLEAR.SELECTION SKW)

(AND SCRELTS (PROG (GROUPELT LOCALGROUPELT)

(\* call the group fn if there is one.)

(SETQ GROUPELT (**SKETCH.CREATE.GROUP** (for SCRELT in SCRELTS**collect** (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT))(MAP.GLOBAL.PT.ONTO.GRID (**REGION.CENTER** (**SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS**

SCRELTS

(VIEWER.SCALE SKW)))

SKW)))

(\* do grouping. This might return NIL if the when grouped function says not to.)

(OR (**SK.DO.GROUP** GROUPELT SKW)

(RETURN))

(\* record it on the history list.)

(SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'GROUP (LIST (LIST GROUPELT))

SKW)

(RETURN GROUPELT])

**(SK.UNGROUP.ELT**

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:58")

(**SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS** (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.UNGROUP (KWOTE W))  
W])

(\* lets the user select a collection elements and groups them.)

**(SK.SEL.AND.UNGROUP**

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "10-Dec-85 18:03")

(\* lets the user select elements and groups them.)

(PROG NIL

(RETURN (**SK.UNGROUP.ELEMENT** [**SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS**

W T (COND

[(SUBSET (**LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER** W)

(FUNCTION (LAMBDA (SCRELT)

(AND (EQ (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE)

of SCRELT)

'GROUP)

(NOT (SK.ELEMENT.PROTECTED?

(fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)

of SCRELT)

'UNGROUP])

(T (\* no group elements)

(STATUSPRINT W "There are no grouped elements to ungroup.")

(RETURN]

W])

**(SK.UNGROUP.ELEMENT**

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SKW)

(\* rrb "15-Jan-86 16:12")

(\* ungroups the first group element in SCRELTS.)

(PROG ((GROUPELTS (for ELT in SCRELTS when (EQ (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of ELT)

'GROUP)

**collect** (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of ELT)))

X)

(OR GROUPELTS (RETURN))

(\* do the ungrouping. this may return NIL if the ungroup fn says

don't.)

(SETQ X (for GROUPELT in GROUPELTS when (**SK.DO.UNGROUP** GROUPELT SKW) **collect** (LIST GROUPELT)))

(AND X (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'UNGROUP X SKW])

**(SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS**

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SCALE)

(\* rrb "30-Sep-86 18:33")

(\* returns the global region occupied by a list of local elements.)

(PROG (GROUPREGION)

[for SCRELT in SCRELTS do (SETQ GROUPREGION (COND

(GROUPREGION

(\* first time because UNIONREGIONS doesn't handle NIL)

(**SK.UNIONREGIONS** GROUPREGION (**SK.ITEM.REGION**

SCRELT)))]

(T (**SK.ITEM.REGION** SCRELT])

(RETURN (UNSCALE.REGION GROUPREGION SCALE])

**(SK.LOCAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS**

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SCALE)

(\* rrb "30-Sep-86 18:33")

(\* returns the local region occupied by a list of local elements.)

(bind GROUPREGION for SCRELT in SCRELTS do [SETQ GROUPREGION (COND

(GROUPREGION

(\* first time because UNIONREGIONS doesn't handle NIL)

(**SK.UNIONREGIONS** GROUPREGION(**SK.ITEM.REGION** SCRELT)))](T (**SK.ITEM.REGION** SCRELT])

finally (RETURN GROUPREGION])



**(SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.GLOBAL.ELEMENTS**

[LAMBDA (GELTS)

(\* rrb "30-Sep-86 17:35")

(\* returns the global region occupied by a list of global elements.)

(COND

[ (LESSP (LENGTH GELTS)  
50)

(\* for smallish numbers of elements, only do the cons to create the args to SK.UNIONREGIONS.)

(APPLY (FUNCTION SK.UNIONREGIONS)

[for GELT in GELTS collect (SK.ELEMENT.GLOBAL.REGION GELT]

(T (PROG (GROUPREGION)

[for GELT in GELTS do (SETQ GROUPREGION (COND

(GROUPREGION

(\* first time because UNIONREGIONS doesn't handle NIL)

(SK.UNIONREGIONS GROUPREGION (SK.ELEMENT.GLOBAL.REGION  
GELT)))

(T (SK.ELEMENT.GLOBAL.REGION GELT]

(RETURN GROUPREGION])

**(SK.UNIONREGIONS**

[LAMBDA REGIONS

(\* rrb "30-Sep-86 18:14")

(\* returns the smallest region that encloses all of REGIONS Is different from UNIONREGIONS because it works in floating pt)

(COND

((EQ 0 REGIONS)

NIL)

(T (PROG (REG LFT RGHT BTM TP X NEWLFT NEWBTM)

(SETQ REG (ARG REGIONS 1))

(SETQ LFT (fetch (REGION LEFT) of REG))

(SETQ RGHT (PLUS LFT (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of REG)))

(SETQ BTM (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of REG))

(SETQ TP (PLUS BTM (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of REG)))

[for I from 2 thru REGIONS do (SETQ REG (ARG REGIONS I))

(COND

((LESSP (SETQ X (fetch (REGION LEFT) of REG))

LFT)

(SETQ LFT X)))

(COND

((GREATERP (SETQ X (PLUS X (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of REG)))

RGHT)

(SETQ RGHT X)))

(COND

((LESSP (SETQ X (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of REG))

BTM)

(SETQ BTM X)))

(COND

((GREATERP (SETQ X (PLUS X (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of REG)))

TP)

(SETQ TP X])

(RETURN (create REGION

LEFT \_ LFT

BOTTOM \_ BTM

WIDTH \_ (DIFFERENCE RGHT LFT)

HEIGHT \_ (DIFFERENCE TP BTM])

**(SKETCH.REGION.OF.SKETCH**

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)

(\* rrb "23-Oct-85 11:17")

(\* returns the global region of a sketch.)

(SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.GLOBAL.ELEMENTS (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH])

**(SK.FLASHREGION**

[LAMBDA (REGION WINDOW TEXTURE)

(\* rrb "30-Jul-85 15:47")

(\* flashes a region)

(DSPFILL REGION TEXTURE 'INVERT WINDOW)

(DISMISS 400)

(DSPFILL REGION TEXTURE 'INVERT WINDOW])

)

(DEFINEQ

**(INIT.GROUP.ELEMENT**

[LAMBDA NIL

(\* rrb "18-Oct-85 17:15")

(\* initializes the text box element.)

(COND

((NOT (SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPEP 'GROUP))

(CREATE.SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE 'GROUP NIL "groups a collection of elements as a single element."))

```

(FUNCTION GROUP.DRAWFN)
(FUNCTION GROUP.EXPANDFN)
' OBSOLETE
(FUNCTION SK.ELEMENTS.CHANGEFN)
(FUNCTION TEXTBOX.INPUTFN)
(FUNCTION GROUP.INSIDEFN)
(FUNCTION GROUP.REGIONFN)
(FUNCTION GROUP.TRANSLATEFN)
NIL
(FUNCTION GROUP.READCHANGEFN)
(FUNCTION GROUP.TRANSFORMFN)
NIL
(FUNCTION GROUP.GLOBALREGIONFN))

```

**(GROUP.DRAWFN**

```

[LAMBDA (GROUPELT WINDOW REGION OPERATION)
(* rrb "10-Dec-85 12:38")
(* draws a group element.)
(for ELT in (fetch (LOCALGROUP LOCALELEMENTS) of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART) of GROUPELT))
do (APPLY* (SK.DRAWFN (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of ELT))
ELT WINDOW REGION OPERATION])

```

**(GROUP.EXPANDFN**

```

[LAMBDA (GROUPELT SCALE STREAM)
(* rrb "30-Dec-85 17:30")
(* creates a local group screen element from a global group
element)
(PROG ((GROUPINDVELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GROUPELT))
LOCALREGION)
(SETQ LOCALREGION (SCALE.REGION.OUT (fetch (GROUP GROUPREGION) of GROUPINDVELT)
SCALE))
(* put the position in the center.)
(RETURN (create SCREENELT
LOCALPART _ (create LOCALGROUP
GROUPPOSITION _ (SK.SCALE.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER (fetch (GROUP
GROUPCONTROLPOINT)
of GROUPINDVELT)
SCALE)
LOCALGROUPREGION _ LOCALREGION
LOCALELEMENTS _ (for ELEMENT in (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS)
of GROUPINDVELT)
collect (SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL ELEMENT STREAM
SCALE)))
GLOBALPART _ GROUPELT])

```

**(GROUP.INSIDEFN**

```

[LAMBDA (GROUPELT WREG)
(* rrb "10-Jan-85 10:37")
(* determines if the global group element GROUPELT is inside
of WREG.)
(REGIONSINTERSECTP (fetch (GROUP GROUPREGION) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GROUPELT))
WREG])

```

**(GROUP.REGIONFN**

```

[LAMBDA (GROUPSCRELT)
(* rrb "10-Dec-85 12:38")
(* returns the region occupied by a group)
(fetch (LOCALGROUP LOCALGROUPREGION) of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART) of GROUPSCRELT])

```

**(GROUP.GLOBALREGIONFN**

```

[LAMBDA (GGROUPELT)
(* rrb "18-Oct-85 17:13")
(* returns the global region occupied by a global group element.)
(fetch (GROUP GROUPREGION) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GGROUPELT])

```

**(GROUP.TRANSLATEFN**

```

[LAMBDA (SKELT DELTAPOS)
(* rrb "28-Apr-85 18:43")
(* * returns a group element which has been translated by DELTAPOS)
(PROG ((GGROUPELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of SKELT))
NEWREG)
(SETQ NEWREG (REL.MOVE.REGION (fetch (GROUP GROUPREGION) of GGROUPELT)
(fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of DELTAPOS)
(fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of DELTAPOS)))
(* makes a copy of the common global part because it includes the scales which may change for one of the instances.)
(RETURN (create GLOBALPART
COMMONGLOBALPART _ (APPEND (fetch (GLOBALPART COMMONGLOBALPART) of SKELT))
INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART _ (create GROUP
GROUPREGION _ NEWREG
LISTOFGLOBALELTS _ (for SUBELT
in (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS)
of GGROUPELT)
collect (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART

```

```

                                SUBELT DELTAPOS T))
GROUPCONTROLPOINT _ (PTPLUS (fetch (GROUP
                                )
                                GROUPCONTROLPOINT
                                )
                                of GGROUPELT)
                                DELTAPOS])

```

**(GROUP.TRANSFORMFN**

[LAMBDA (GELT TRANSFORMFN TRANSFORMDATA SCALEFACTOR)

(\* rrb "2-Jun-85 13:10")

(\* \* returns a group element which has been transformed by TRANSFORMFN)

```

(COND
  [(EQ TRANSFORMFN (FUNCTION SK.PUT.ON.GRID)) (* if putting things on a grid, move only the control point.)
    (PROG ((GGROUPELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GELT))
            NOWPOS)
      (SETQ NOWPOS (fetch (GROUP GROUPCONTROLPOINT) of GGROUPELT))
      (RETURN (GROUP.TRANSLATEFN GELT (PTDIFFERENCE (SK.TRANSFORM.POINT NOWPOS TRANSFORMFN
                                                       TRANSFORMDATA)
                                                       NOWPOS)
              NEWREG))
    (T (PROG ((GGROUPELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GELT))
              NEWREG)

```

(\* this transforms the old region to get the new one. This is not as good as recalculating the new one from the transformed elements. The latter is hard because the region function only works on local elements and here we have only global ones.)

```

      (SETQ NEWREG (SK.TRANSFORM.REGION (fetch (GROUP GROUPREGION) of GGROUPELT)
                                         TRANSFORMFN TRANSFORMDATA))

```

(\* the control point could also profitably be put on a grid point but no other elements points are so done and it would be hard.)

```

      (RETURN (BOX.SET.SCALES NEWREG (create GLOBALPART
                                              COMMONGLOBALPART _ (fetch (GLOBALPART COMMONGLOBALPART)
                                                                    of GELT)
                                              INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART _
                                              (create GROUP
                                              GROUPREGION _ NEWREG
                                              LISTOFGLOBALELTS _
                                              (for SUBELT in (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS)
                                                                    of GGROUPELT)
                                                collect (SK.TRANSFORM.ELEMENT SUBELT TRANSFORMFN
                                                                    TRANSFORMDATA SCALEFACTOR))
                                              GROUPCONTROLPOINT _ (SK.TRANSFORM.POINT
                                                                    (fetch (GROUP GROUPCONTROLPOINT)
                                                                    of GGROUPELT)
                                                                    TRANSFORMFN TRANSFORMDATA]))

```

**(GROUP.READCHANGEFN**

[LAMBDA (SKW SCRNELTS)

(\* rrb "14-May-86 19:38")

(\* reads how the user wants to change a textbox.)

```

(PROG (ASPECT HOW)
  (SETQ HOW (SELECTQ (SETQ ASPECT (\CURSOR.IN.MIDDLE.MENU (create MENU
                                                                TITLE _ "Change which part?"
                                                                ITEMS _
                                                                [APPEND
                                                                (COND
                                                                  [(SKETCHINCOLORP)
                                                                    ' ("Brush color" 'BRUSHCOLOR
                                                                    "changes the color of any
                                                                    lines or text in the
                                                                    group.")
                                                                    ("Filling color" 'FILLINGCOLOR
                                                                    "changes the filling
                                                                    color of any boxes or
                                                                    text boxes in the
                                                                    group.")
                                                                    (T NIL))
                                                                  ' ((Arrowheads 'ARROW "allows changing
                                                                    of arrow head
                                                                    characteristics.")
                                                                    (Shape 'SHAPE "changes the shape of
                                                                    the brush")
                                                                    (Size 'SIZE "changes the size of the
                                                                    lines")
                                                                    (Dashing 'DASHING "changes the
                                                                    dashing property of the
                                                                    elements with lines.")
                                                                    (Filling 'FILLING "allows changing
                                                                    of the fillings.")
                                                                    (Text 'TEXT "allows changing the
                                                                    properties of the text.")
                                                                    CENTERFLG _ T)))
                                                                (TEXT
                                                                (* handle TEXT specially because it has several different cases.)

```

```

                (AND (SETQ HOW (TEXT.READCHANGEFN SKW SCRNEELTS T))
                    (RETURN HOW)))
        (SIZE (READSIZECHANGE "Change size how?"))
        (SHAPE (READBRUSHSHAPE))
        (ARROW (READ.ARROW.CHANGE SCRNEELTS))
        (DASHING (READ.DASHING.CHANGE))
        (FILLING (READ.FILLING.CHANGE))
        (BRUSHCOLOR (READ.COLOR.CHANGE "Change line color how?"))
        (FILLINGCOLOR (READ.COLOR.CHANGE "Change filling color how?" T))
        NIL))
    (RETURN (AND HOW (LIST ASPECT HOW]))
)

```

(DEFINEQ

(REGION.CENTER

[LAMBDA (REGION)

(\* rrb "11-Jan-85 18:22")

(\* returns the center of a region)

```

    (create POSITION
      XCOORD _ (PLUS (fetch (REGION LEFT) of REGION)
                     (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of REGION)
                               2))
      YCOORD _ (PLUS (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of REGION)
                     (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of REGION)
                               2))
    )

```

(REMOVE.LAST

[LAMBDA (LST)

(\* removes the last element from a list.)

```

    (COND
      ((NULL (CDR LST))
       NIL)
      (T (for TAIL on LST when (NULL (CDDR TAIL)) do (RPLACD TAIL NIL)
         (RETURN LST])
    )

```

)

;; moving the control point of a group

(DEFINEQ

(SK.MOVE.GROUP.CONTROL.PT

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:59")

(\* lets the user move the control point of a group.)

```

    (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.CONTROL.PT (KWOTE W))
      W])

```

(SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.CONTROL.PT

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "23-Jan-86 18:11")

(\* lets the user select a groups and move its control point.)

```

    (PROG NIL
      (RETURN (SK.MOVE.GROUP.ELEMENT.CONTROL.POINT
        [SK.SELECT.ITEM W T (COND
          [(SUBSET (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER W)
            (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (SCELT)
              (AND (EQ (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SCELT)
                'GROUP)
                (NOT (SK.ELEMENT.PROTECTED?
                  (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
                    of SCELT)
                  'CHANGE]
                (* no group elements)
              (STATUSPRINT W "There are no grouped elements.")
              (RETURN]
            )
          )
        W])
    )

```

(SK.MOVE.GROUP.ELEMENT.CONTROL.POINT

[LAMBDA (SCRGROUPELT SKW)

(\* rrb "27-Jun-86 15:34")

(\* reads a new location of the control point for a group element.)

```

    (PROG ((GELT (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRGROUPELT))
      (INDVGELT (fetch (SCREENELT INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of SCRGROUPELT))
      OLDPOS NEWPOS NEWGROUPELT LOCALELT)
      (AND (EQ (SK.CHECK.PRECHANGEFN SKW GELT 'POSITION)
        'DON'T)
        (RETURN))
      (SETQ OLDPOS (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP GELT 'POSITION))
      (OR [SETQ NEWPOS (SK.READ.NEW.GROUP.CONTROL.PT SKW (fetch (LOCALGROUP LOCALGROUPREGION)
        of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART) of SCRGROUPELT]
        (RETURN))
      (OR (SK.CHECK.WHENCHANGEDFN SKW GELT 'POSITION NEWPOS OLDPOS)
        (RETURN))
      (SETQ NEWGROUPELT (SKETCH.CREATE.GROUP (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELT) of INDVGELT)
        NEWPOS))
      (SK.SET.ELEMENT.PRIORITY NEWGROUPELT (SK.ELEMENT.PRIORITY GELT))
    )

```

```

(SK.DELETE.ELEMENT1 GELT SKW T)
(SETQ LOCALELT (SK.ADD.ELEMENT NEWGROUPELT SKW T T T))
(SK.FLASHREGION (fetch (LOCALGROUP LOCALGROUPREGION) of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART) of LOCALELT))
  SKW GRAYSHADE)
(SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'CHANGE (LIST (create SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC
                                NEWELT _ NEWGROUPELT
                                OLDEL _ GELT
                                PROPERTY _ 'POSITION
                                NEWVALUE _ NEWPOS
                                OLDVALUE _ OLDPOS))
  SKW)
(RETURN NEWGROUPELT])

```

**(SK.READ.NEW.GROUP.CONTROL.PT**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER LOCALGROUPREGION)

(\* rrb "14-Jul-86 13:51")

(\* reads where the user wants the new control point to be.)

(\* outline the group)

```

(PROG (PT)
  (SK.DRAWBOX (fetch (REGION LEFT) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    1
    'INVERT VIEWER 42405)
  (STATUSPRINT VIEWER "
    " "Indicate position of the new control point.")
  (SETQ PT (SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK VIEWER NIL NIL NIL SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD))
  (SK.DRAWBOX (fetch (REGION LEFT) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of LOCALGROUPREGION)
    1
    'INVERT VIEWER 42405)
  (RETURN (AND PT (SK.MAP.INPUT.PT.TO.GLOBAL PT VIEWER]))
)

```

(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE

(TYPERECORD GROUP (GROUPREGION LISTOFGLOBALELTS GROUPCONTROLPOINT))

```

(RECORD LOCALGROUP ((GROUPPOSITION)
  LOCALHOTREGION LOCALGROUPREGION LOCALELEMENTS))
)

```

;; history and undo stuff for groups

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.DO.GROUP**

[LAMBDA (GROUPELT SKW)

(\* rrb "30-Sep-86 17:38")

(\* does a group event. Used to undo UNGROUP too.)

```

(PROG (LOCALELT OKEDGELTS)
  (OR [SETQ OKEDGELTS (SK.CHECK.WHENGROUPEDFN SKW (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS)
    of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
    of GROUPELT])
    (RETURN NIL))
  (replace (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GROUPELT)
    with (SK.ORDER.ELEMENTS OKEDGELTS))
  (SK.UPDATE.GROUP.AFTER.CHANGE GROUPELT)
  (for GELT in OKEDGELTS do (SK.DELETE.ELEMENT1 GELT SKW T))
  (SETQ LOCALELT (SK.ADD.ELEMENT GROUPELT SKW T T T)) (* flash the grouped area to let user know something happened.)
  (SK.FLASHREGION (fetch (LOCALGROUP LOCALGROUPREGION) of (fetch (SCREENELT LOCALPART) of LOCALELT))
    SKW GRAYSHADE)
  (RETURN LOCALELT])
)

```

**(SK.CHECK.WHENGROUPEDFN**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER ELEMENTS)

(\* rrb "15-Jan-86 16:07")

(\* checks the when grouped fn of a sketch viewer.)

```

(PROG (GROUPFN X)
  (AND (SETQ GROUPFN (GETSKETCHPROP (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER)
    'WHENGROUPEDFN))
  (SETQ X (APPLY* GROUPFN VIEWER ELEMENTS)))
  (RETURN (COND
    ((EQ X 'DON'T)
      NIL)
    ((SKETCH.LIST.OF.ELEMENTSP X)
      X)
    (T ELEMENTS]))
)

```

**(SK.DO.UNGROUP**

[LAMBDA (GROUPELT SKW)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* does a ungroup event. Used to undo GROUP too.)

(PROG NIL

```

    (OR (SK.CHECK.WHENUNGROUPEDFN SKW GROUPELT)
        (RETURN))
    (SK.DELETE.ELEMENT1 GROUPELT SKW T)
    (for GELT in (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GROUPELT))
        do (SK.ADD.ELEMENT GELT SKW T T T))
    (SK.FLASHREGION (SCALE.REGION.OUT (fetch (GROUP GROUPELT) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
        of GROUPELT)))
        (VIEWER.SCALE SKW))
    SKW GRAYSHADE)
    (RETURN GROUPELT))

```

**(SK.CHECK.WHENUNGROUPEDFN**

```

[LAMBDA (VIEWER GROUPELT)
    (* rrb "15-Jan-86 16:19")
    (* checks the when ungrouped fn of a sketch viewer.)
    (PROG (UNGROUPEDFN)
        (RETURN (OR [NULL (SETQ UNGROUPEDFN (GETSKETCHPROP (INSURE.SKETCH VIEWER)
            'WHENUNGROUPEDFN)
            (NEQ (APPLY* UNGROUPEDFN VIEWER GROUPELT)
                'DON'T T]))

```

**(SK.GROUP.UNDO**

```

[LAMBDA (EVENTARGS SKW)
    (* rrb "15-Jan-86 16:12")
    (* undoes a group event)
    (for GRP in EVENTARGS do (SK.DO.UNGROUP (CAR GRP)
        SKW))
    T])

```

**(SK.UNGROUP.UNDO**

```

[LAMBDA (EVENTARGS SKW)
    (* rrb "15-Jan-86 15:47")
    (* undoes a ungroup event)
    (for GRP in EVENTARGS do (SK.DO.GROUP (CAR GRP)
        SKW))
    T])

```

)

```

(PUTPROPS GROUP EVENTFNS (SK.GROUP.UNDO SK.TYPE.OF.FIRST.ARG SK.UNGROUP.UNDO))

```

```

(PUTPROPS UNGROUP EVENTFNS (SK.UNGROUP.UNDO SK.TYPE.OF.FIRST.ARG SK.GROUP.UNDO))

```

;; stuff for supporting the freezing of elements

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.FREEZE.ELTS**

```

[LAMBDA (W)
    (* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:59")
    (* lets the user select a collection elements and freezes them.)
    (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.FREEZE (KWOTE W))
        W])

```

**(SK.SEL.AND.FREEZE**

```

[LAMBDA (W)
    (* rrb "11-Dec-85 15:30")
    (* lets the user select elements and freezes them.)
    (SK.FREEZE.ELEMENTS (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS W T NIL 'FROZEN)
        W])

```

**(SK.FREEZE.ELEMENTS**

```

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SKW)
    (* rrb "11-Dec-85 15:30")
    (* freezes the collection of elements SCRELTS.)
    (PROG (GELTS GELT)
        (OR (SETQ GELTS (for SCRELT in SCRELTS collect (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT)))
            (RETURN))
        (SK.DO.FREEZE GELTS SKW)
        (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'FREEZE GELTS SKW))

```

**(SK.UNFREEZE.ELT**

```

[LAMBDA (W)
    (* rrb "31-Jan-86 10:59")
    (* lets the user select a collection elements and unfreezes them.)
    (SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS (LIST 'SK.SEL.AND.UNFREEZE (KWOTE W))
        W])

```

**(SK.SEL.AND.UNFREEZE**

```

[LAMBDA (W)
    (* rrb "12-Dec-85 12:25")
    (* lets the user select elements and freezes them.)
    (PROG NIL
        (RETURN (SK.UNFREEZE.ELEMENTS [SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS
            W T (COND
                [(SUBSET (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER W)
                    (FUNCTION (LAMBDA (SCRELT)
                        (EQMEMB 'FROZEN (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP

```

```

                                (fetch (SCREENELT
                                          GLOBALPART)
                                of SCRELT)
                                'PROTECTION]
                                (* no group elements)
                                (STATUSPRINT W "There are no frozen elements to unprotect.")
                                (RETURN]
                                W])

```

**(SK.UNFREEZE.ELEMENTS**

```

[LAMBDA (SCRELTS SKW)
  (* rrb "11-Dec-85 15:30")
  (* unfreezes the collection of elements SCRELTS.)
  (PROG (GELTS GELT)
    (OR (SETQ GELTS (for SCRELT in SCRELTS collect (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT)))
      (RETURN))
    (SK.DO.UNFREEZE GELTS SKW)
    (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT 'UNFREEZE GELTS SKW]))

```

**(SK.FREEZE.UNDO**

```

[LAMBDA (EVENTARGS SKW)
  (* rrb "11-Dec-85 15:28")
  (* undoes a freeze event)
  (SK.DO.UNFREEZE EVENTARGS SKW))

```

**(SK.UNFREEZE.UNDO**

```

[LAMBDA (EVENTARGS SKW)
  (* rrb "11-Dec-85 15:28")
  (* undoes a unfreeze event)
  (SK.DO.FREEZE EVENTARGS SKW))

```

**(SK.DO.FREEZE**

```

[LAMBDA (GELTS SKW)
  (* rrb "11-Dec-85 15:27")
  (* does a freeze event. Used to undo UNFREEZE too.)
  (for GELT in GELTS do (ADDSKECHELEMENTPROP GELT 'PROTECTION 'FROZEN)
    GELTS])

```

**(SK.DO.UNFREEZE**

```

[LAMBDA (GELTS SKW)
  (* rrb "11-Dec-85 15:27")
  (* does a unfreeze event. Used to undo FREEZE too.)
  (for GELT in GELTS do (REMOVESKECHELEMENTPROP GELT 'PROTECTION 'FROZEN)
    GELTS])

```

```

)

```

```

(PUTPROPS FREEZE EVENTFNS (SK.FREEZE.UNDO SK.TYPE.OF.FIRST.ARG SK.UNFREEZE.UNDO) )

```

```

(PUTPROPS UNFREEZE EVENTFNS (SK.UNFREEZE.UNDO SK.TYPE.OF.FIRST.ARG SK.FREEZE.UNDO) )

```

```

;; programmer interface entries

```

```

(DEFINEQ

```

**(SKETCH.ELEMENTS.OF.SKETCH**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH)
  (* rrb "2-Aug-85 16:21")
  (* Returns the list of elements that are in SKETCH. SKETCH can be either a SKETCH structure, a sketch window
  (sometimes called a viewer) or a SKETCH stream (obtained via
  (OPENIMAGESTREAM (QUOTE name) (QUOTE SKETCH))%.
  If SKETCH is not a sketch, a sketch window or a sketch stream, it returns NIL.
  This can be used with sketch streams to determine the elements created by a call to a display function or series of functions
  by looking at the list differences; new elements are always added at the end.))
  (fetch (SKETCH SKECHELTS) of (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH T))

```

**(SKETCH.LIST.OF.ELEMENTS**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH PREDICATE INSIDEGROUPSFLG)
  (* rrb "14-Aug-85 16:26")
  (* Returns a list of the sketch elements in SKETCH that satisfy PREDICATE.
  If INSIDEGROUPSFLG is T, elements that are members of a group will be considered too.
  Otherwise only top level objects are considered. Note%: PREDICATE will be applied to GROUP elements even when
  INSIDEGROUPSFLG is T.)
  (* FOR NOW, IGNORE INSIDEGROUPSFLG)
  (for ELT in (SKETCH.ELEMENTS.OF.SKETCH SKETCH) when (APPLY* PREDICATE ELT) collect ELT))

```

**(SKETCH.ADD.ELEMENT**

```

[LAMBDA (ELEMENT SKETCH NODISPLAYFLG)
  (* rrb "30-Aug-86 15:09")
  (* Adds an element to a sketch. If NODISPLAYFLG is NIL, any windows currently displaying SKETCH will be updated to
  reflect ELEMENT's addition. If NODISPLAYFLG is T, the displays won't be updated.)
  (PROG [(SKSTRUC (COND
    ((NULL SKETCH)

```

```

      (SKETCH.CREATE NIL))
      (T (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH])
(COND
  ((NULL ELEMENT)
   (RETURN SKSTRUC))
  ((NOT (GLOBALELEMENTP ELEMENT))
   (ERROR ELEMENT "is not a sketch element.))) (* add the element to the sketch.)
(ADD.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH ELEMENT SKSTRUC) (* propagate to the viewers.)
(for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKSTRUC) when (ELT.INSIDE.SKETCHWP ELEMENT SKW)
  do (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 ELEMENT SKW NIL NODISPLAYFLG))
(RETURN SKSTRUC])

```

**(SKETCH.DELETE.ELEMENT**

```

[LAMBDA (ELEMENT SKETCH INSIDEGROUPSFLG NODISPLAYFLG) (* rrb "19-Oct-85 17:09")

(* Deletes an element from a sketch. If INSIDEGROUPSFLG is T, the element will be deleted even if it is inside a group.
Otherwise it will be deleted only if it is on the top level. If NODISPLAYFLG is NIL, any windows currently displaying
SKETCH will be updated to reflect ELEMENT's deletion. If NODISPLAYFLG is T, the displays won't be updated.
It returns ELEMENT if ELEMENT was deleted.)

(PROG ((SKSTRUC (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))
  LOCALELT OLDGELT) (* delete the element to the sketch.)
(COND
  ((EQ T (SETQ OLDGELT (REMOVE.ELEMENT.FROM.SKETCH ELEMENT SKSTRUC INSIDEGROUPSFLG)))
   (* element deleted was top level.)
  )
  (OLDGELT (* element deleted was part of a group.)
    (printout PROMPTWINDOW T "member of group deleted but group not redrawn.)))
  (T (RETURN NIL))) (* propagate to the viewers.)
(for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKSTRUC) when (SETQ LOCALELT (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART ELEMENT
  SKW))
  do (SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKW NODISPLAYFLG))
(SK.CHECK.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN ELEMENT SKETCH)
(RETURN OLDGELT])

```

**(DELFROMGROUPELT**

```

[LAMBDA (ELTTODEL GROUPELT) (* rrb "2-Aug-85 17:03")
(* if ELTTODEL is a member of GROUPELT, this deletes it.)

(AND (EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GROUPELT)
'GROUP)
(PROG ((INDVGROUPELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of GROUPELT))
  SUBELTS)
  (SETQ SUBELTS (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of INDVGROUPELT))
  (COND
    ((MEMBER ELTTODEL SUBELTS)
     (replace (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of INDVGROUPELT with (REMOVE ELTTODEL SUBELTS))
     (RETURN T))
    (T (RETURN (for ELT in SUBELTS thereis (DELFROMGROUPELT ELTTODEL ELT)))))

```

**(SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE**

```

[LAMBDA (ELEMENT) (* rrb "14-Aug-85 16:35")
(* returns the type of a global sketch element)

(fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of ELEMENT])

```

**(SKETCH.ELEMENT.CHANGED**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH ELEMENT SKETCHWINDOW) (* rrb "4-Feb-86 15:04")

(* If ELEMENT is an element of SKETCH, its local part is recalculated.
This is normally used to notify sketch that an image object element has changed.
Note%: this replaces the element with another one.)

(PROG ((SKETCH (INSURE.SKETCH SKETCH))
  OLDREG)
  (OR (GLOBALELEMENTP ELEMENT)
   (ERROR ELEMENT " is not a sketch element.))) (* note that the sketch has changed.)
(SK.MARK.DIRTY SKETCH)
(SETQ OLDREG (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMOBJ.GLOBALREGION) of (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
  of ELEMENT)))
(SK.UPDATE.GLOBAL.IMAGE.OBJECT.ELEMENT ELEMENT SKETCHWINDOW)
(* do the window that the interaction occurred in first.)
(AND SKETCHWINDOW (SK.ELEMENT.CHANGED1 ELEMENT OLDREG SKETCHWINDOW))
(* propagate to other windows.)
(for SKW in (ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS SKETCH) when (NEQ SKW SKETCHWINDOW) do (SK.ELEMENT.CHANGED1 ELEMENT
  OLDREG SKW))
(RETURN ELEMENT])

```

**(SK.ELEMENT.CHANGED1**

```

[LAMBDA (SKIMAGEOBJELT OLDREGION SKETCHW) (* rrb "21-Aug-85 15:54")
(* updates the display of an image object element in a window.)

(PROG (LOCALELT)
  (COND
    ((SETQ LOCALELT (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART SKIMAGEOBJELT SKETCHW))

```



```

(COND
  ((EQ (SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE SKIMAGEOBJELT)
    'SKIMAGEOBJ)
    (SK.DELETE.ITEM LOCALELT SKETCHW)
    (DSPFILL OLDREGION WHITESHADE 'REPLACE SKETCHW)
    (RETURN (SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1 SKIMAGEOBJELT SKETCHW]))

```

**(SK.UPDATE.GLOBAL.IMAGE.OBJECT.ELEMENT**

```
[LAMBDA (SKIMOBJELT VIEWER)
```

```
(* rrb " 4-Feb-86 15:04")
```

```
(* updates the fields to reflect changes in the size of the image object.)
```

```

(PROG ((INDVSKIMOBJELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of SKIMOBJELT))
  IMOBJSIZE REGION SCALE)
  (SETQ IMOBJSIZE (IMAGEBOXSIZE (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMAGEOBJ) of INDVSKIMOBJELT)
    VIEWER))
  (SETQ REGION (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMOBJ.GLOBALREGION) of INDVSKIMOBJELT))
  (SETQ SCALE (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMOBJ.ORIGSCALE) of INDVSKIMOBJELT))
  (replace (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMOBJ.GLOBALREGION) of INDVSKIMOBJELT with (CREATEREGION
    (fetch (REGION LEFT) of REGION)
    (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of REGION)
    (TIMES (fetch (IMAGEBOX XSIZE) of IMOBJSIZE)
      SCALE)
    (TIMES (fetch (IMAGEBOX YSIZE) of IMOBJSIZE)
      SCALE)))
  (replace (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMOBJ.OFFSETPOS) of INDVSKIMOBJELT with (create POSITION
    XCOORD _ (fetch (IMAGEBOX XKERN) of IMOBJSIZE)
    YCOORD _ (fetch (IMAGEBOX YDESC) of IMOBJSIZE)))

  (RETURN SKIMOBJELT))

```

```
)
```

```
:: utility routines for sketch windows.
```

```
(DEFINEQ
```

**(INSURE.SKETCH**

```
[LAMBDA (SK NOERRORFLG)
```

```
(* rrb " 3-Oct-86 15:16")
```

```
(* returns the SKETCH structure from a window, sketch stream,
```

```
or a structure.)
```

```

(SK.CHECK.SKETCH.VERSION (COND
  ((type? SKETCH SK)
    SK)
  [(WINDOWP SK)
    (COND
      ((WINDOWPROP SK 'SKETCH))
      (T (AND (NULL NOERRORFLG)
        (ERROR SK "doesn't have a SKETCH property."))
      [(IMAGESTREAMTYPEP SK 'SKETCH) (* this is a sketch stream)
        (COND
          ((WINDOWPROP (\SKSTRM.WINDOW.FROM.STREAM SK)
            'SKETCH))
          (T (AND (NULL NOERRORFLG)
            (ERROR "sketch stream window doesn't have SKETCH property" SK))
        [(type? IMAGEOBJ SK)
          (PROG [(SK? (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SKETCH)
            of (LISTP (IMAGEOBJPROP SK 'OBJECTDATUM))
            (RETURN (COND
              ((type? SKETCH SK?)
                SK?)
              (NOERRORFLG NIL)
              (T (ERROR "not a sketch image object" SK))
            (AND (LISTP SK)
              (LITATOM (CAR SK))
              (for ELT in (CDR SK) always (GLOBALELEMENTP ELT)))
              (* old form, probably written out by notecards, update to new form.)
            (PROG (X)
              (SETQ X (SKIO.UPDATE.FROM.OLD.FORM SK))
              (* smash sketch so this won't have to happen every time.)
              (RPLACA SK (CAR X))
              (RPLACD SK (CDR X))
              (RETURN X)))
            (NULL NOERRORFLG)
            (ERROR SK "not a SKETCH"]])

```

**(LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER**

```
[LAMBDA (SKW)
```

```
(* rrb "12-May-85 16:46")
```

```
(* returns the sketch specification displayed in the window SKW.)
```

```
(CDAR (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHSPECS])
```

**(SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART**

[LAMBDA (GLOBALPART SKW)

(\* rrb "18-MAR-83 13:09")

(\* returns the local element from SKW that has global part GLOBALPART -  
NIL if there isn't one.)

```
(for ELT in (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER SKW) when (EQ (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of ELT)
                                                    GLOBALPART)
do (RETURN ELT))
```

**(SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER**[LAMBDA (SKETCHW)  
(WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'SKETCH)]

(\* returns the sketch that the window views.)

**(INSPECT.SKETCH**

[LAMBDA (SKW)

(\* rrb "18-Apr-84 14:44")

(\* calls the inspector on the sketch specs of a sketch window.)

```
(PROG ((SPECS (LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER SKW)))
(COND
(SPECS (INSPECT/TOP/LEVEL/LIST SPECS]))
```

**(ELT.INSIDE.SKETCHWP**

[LAMBDA (GELT SKW)

(\* rrb "8-APR-83 13:18")

(\* determines if a global element is in the region of a viewer)

```
(SK.INSIDE.REGION GELT (WINDOWPROP SKW 'REGION.VIEWED])
```

**(SK.INSIDE.REGION**

[LAMBDA (GELT REGION)

(\* rrb "31-Aug-84 10:15")

(\* determines if the element GELT is inside of the global region  
REGION)

```
(APPLY* (SK.INSIDEFN (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GELT))
GELT REGION])
```

)

(DEFINEQ

**(MAPSKETCHSPECS**

[LAMBDA (SKSPECS SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3)

(\* rrb "10-Sep-84 14:58")

(\* walks through a sketch specification list and applies SPECFN to each of the individual elements.)

```
(AND SKSPECS (COND
((SCREENELEMENTP SKSPECS)
(APPLY* SPECFN SKSPECS DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3))
((LISTP SKSPECS)
(for FIGSPEC in SKSPECS do (MAPSKETCHSPECS FIGSPEC SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3)))
(T (ERROR "unknown figure specification" SKSPECS]))
```

**(MAPCOLLECTSKETCHSPECS**

[LAMBDA (SKSPECS SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3 DATUM4)

(\* rrb "26-Apr-85 09:29")

(\* walks through a sketch specification list and applies SPECFN to each of the individual  
elements returning a list of the results.))

```
(AND SKSPECS (COND
((SCREENELEMENTP SKSPECS)
(APPLY* SPECFN SKSPECS DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3 DATUM4))
((LISTP SKSPECS)
(for FIGSPEC in SKSPECS collect (MAPCOLLECTSKETCHSPECS FIGSPEC SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3
DATUM4)))
(T (ERROR "unknown figure specification" SKSPECS]))
```

**(MAPSKETCHSPECSUNTIL**

[LAMBDA (SKETCHSPECS SPECFN DATUM DATUM2)

(\* rrb "4-AUG-83 15:22")

(\* walks through a sketch specification list and applies SPECFN to each of the individual elements.)

```
(AND SKETCHSPECS (COND
((SKETCH.ELEMENT.NAMEP (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SKETCHSPECS))
(APPLY* SPECFN SKETCHSPECS DATUM DATUM2))
((LISTP SKETCHSPECS)
(for FIGSPEC in SKETCHSPECS bind VALUE when (SETQ VALUE (MAPSKETCHSPECSUNTIL FIGSPEC
SPECFN DATUM DATUM2))
do (RETURN VALUE)))
(T (ERROR "unknown figure specification" SKETCHSPECS]))
```

**(MAPGLOBALSKETCHSPECS**

[LAMBDA (SKSPECS SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3)

(\* rrb "19-Feb-85 17:52")

(\* walks through a list of global sketch elements and applies SPECFN to each of the individual elements.)

```
(AND SKSPECS (COND
  ((GLOBALELEMENTP SKSPECS)
   (APPLY* SPECFN SKSPECS DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3))
  ((LISTP SKSPECS)
   (for FIGSPEC in SKSPECS collect (MAPGLOBALSKETCHSPECS FIGSPEC SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3)))
  (T (ERROR "unknown global sketch element" SKSPECS]))
```

## (MAPGLOBALSKETCHELEMENTS

[LAMBDA (SKSPECS SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3)

(\* rrb "24-Apr-85 15:02")

(\* walks through a list of global sketch elements and applies SPECFN to each of the individual elements.  
Differs from MAPGLOBALSKETCHSPECS in that it know about and gets inside of GROUP elements.)

```
(AND SKSPECS (COND
  [(GLOBALELEMENTP SKSPECS)
   (COND
    ((EQ (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of SKSPECS)
          'GROUP)
     (* map function down the individual elements.)
     (MAPGLOBALSKETCHELEMENTS (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of (fetch (GLOBALPART
                                                                 INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART
                                                                 )
                                                                 of SKSPECS)))
     SPECFN DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3))
    (T (APPLY* SPECFN SKSPECS DATUM DATUM2 DATUM3))
   ((LISTP SKSPECS)
    (for FIGSPEC in SKSPECS collect (MAPGLOBALSKETCHELEMENTS FIGSPEC SPECFN DATUM DATUM2
                                                                DATUM3)))
   (T (ERROR "unknown global sketch element" SKSPECS]))
```

)

:: multiple selection and copy select functions

(DEFINEQ

## (SK.ADD.SELECTION

[LAMBDA (ITEM/POS WINDOW MARKBM FIRSTFLG)

(\* rrb "9-May-85 10:42")

(\* adds an item to the selection list of WINDOW.)

```
(COND
  ([NOT (MEMBER ITEM/POS (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS])
   (* must turning off the element's selection before adding it to the window selections because the display of the selection
   check to see if the points are already selected in another element.)

   (SK.SELECT.ELT ITEM/POS WINDOW MARKBM)
   (WINDOWADDPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS ITEM/POS FIRSTFLG]))
```

## (SK.COPY.INSERTFN

[LAMBDA (IMAGEOBJ SKW)

(\* rrb "23-Jun-87 13:25")

(\* \* the function that gets called to insert a copy-selection into a sketch window.  
Knows how to insert sketches, everything else is text.)

(PROG (IMAGEOBJYET SELECTION EXTENDSELECTION)

(\* bind the selection so that if the user has to place an image obj, it is restored before the characters are unBYSYSBUFed)

```
[bind DATUM for IMOBJ inside IMAGEOBJ
  do (COND
    ((STRINGP IMOBJ)
     (BKSYSEBUF IMOBJ))
    ((EQ (fetch (IMAGEOBJ IMAGEOBJFNS) of IMOBJ)
          SKETCHIMAGEFNS)
     (* this is a sketch imageobj)
     [COND
      ((NULL IMAGEOBJYET)
       (* save SELECTION and EXTENDSELECTION so they can be
       restored)
       (SETQ IMAGEOBJYET T)
       (SETQ SELECTION (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SELECTION))
       (SETQ EXTENDSELECTION (WINDOWPROP SKW 'EXTENDSELECTION))
       (SETQ DATUM (IMAGEOBJPROP IMOBJ 'OBJECTDATUM))
       (OR (SK.INSERT.SKETCH SKW (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SKETCH) of DATUM)
            (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.REGION) of DATUM)
            (fetch (SKETCHIMAGEOBJ SKIO.SCALE) of DATUM))
          (RETURN)))
      (* insert the image object whatever it is)
      [COND
       ((NULL IMAGEOBJYET)
        (* save SELECTION and EXTENDSELECTION so they can be
        restored)
        (SETQ IMAGEOBJYET T)
        (SETQ SELECTION (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SELECTION))
        (SETQ EXTENDSELECTION (WINDOWPROP SKW 'EXTENDSELECTION))
        (* if the user placed it outside, just return)
        (OR (SK.INSERT.SKETCH SKW [SKETCH.CREATE 'DUMMYNAME 'ELEMENTS (LIST (SETQ DATUM
```

```

(
  SK.ELEMENT.FROM.IMAGEOBJ
  IMOBJ SKW]
  (fetch (SKIMAGEOBJ SKIMOBJ.GLOBALREGION) of (fetch (GLOBALPART
    INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
    of DATUM) )
  (VIEWER.SCALE SKW))
  (RETURN]
(COND
  (IMAGEOBJJET (* restore the selection)
    (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SELECTION SELECTION)
    (WINDOWPROP SKW 'EXTENDSELECTION EXTENDSELECTION)
    (SKED.SELECTION.FEEDBACK SKW]))

```

**(SCREENELEMENTP**

```

[LAMBDA (ELT?) (* rrb "26-Sep-86 14:53")

```

```

(* * returns ELT? if it is a screen element.)

```

```

(PROG (X)
  (RETURN (AND (LISTP ELT?)
    (LISTP (CDR ELT?))
    (SETQ X (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of ELT?))
    (SKETCH.ELEMENT.NAMEP (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of X))
    ELT?]))

```

**(SK.ITEM.REGION**

```

[LAMBDA (SCRELT) (* rrb "24-Jan-85 17:46")
  (* SCRELT is a sketch element This function returns the region

```

```

it occupies.)
  (PROG [(REGIONFN (SK.REGIONFN (fetch (SCREENELT GTYPE) of SCRELT]
    (RETURN (COND
      ((OR (NULL REGIONFN)
        (EQ REGIONFN 'NIL))
        NIL)
      ((APPLY* REGIONFN SCRELT]))

```

**(SK.ELEMENT.GLOBAL.REGION**

```

[LAMBDA (GELT) (* rrb "18-Oct-85 10:30")
  (* GELT is a global sketch element This function returns the
    global region it occupies.)

```

```

  (PROG [(REGIONFN (SK.GLOBAL.REGIONFN (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GELT]
    (RETURN (COND
      ((OR (NULL REGIONFN)
        (EQ REGIONFN 'NIL))
        NIL)
      ((APPLY* REGIONFN GELT]))

```

**(SK.LOCAL.ITEMS.IN.REGION**

```

[LAMBDA (HOTSPOTCACHE LEFT BOTTOM RIGHT TOP) (* rrb "31-Jan-85 11:38")

```

```

(* * returns a list of the LOCALITEMS that are within LOCALREGION)

```

```

(* changed to take a hotspot cache instead of a list of local items.
  OLD ARGS were (HOTSPOTCACHE LOCALREGION SCALE) OLD CODE
  (PROG ((SKREGION (UNSCALE.REGION LOCALREGION SCALE)))
  (RETURN (for SCRELT in LOCALITEMS when (SK.INSIDE.REGION
  (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT) SKREGION) collect SCRELT))))

```

```

  (PROG ((RLEFT (DIFFERENCE LEFT SK.POINT.WIDTH))
    (RBOTTOM (DIFFERENCE BOTTOM SK.POINT.WIDTH))
    (RRIGHT (PLUS RIGHT SK.POINT.WIDTH))
    (RTOP (PLUS TOP SK.POINT.WIDTH))
    ELTS)
    [for YBUCKET in HOTSPOTCACHE when (ILEQ (CAR YBUCKET)
      RTOP)
      do (COND
        ((ILESSP (CAR YBUCKET)
          RBOTTOM) (* stop when Y gets too small.)
          (RETURN)))
        (for XBUCKET in (CDR YBUCKET) when (ILEQ (CAR XBUCKET)
          RRIGHT)
          do (COND
            ((ILESSP (CAR XBUCKET)
              RLEFT) (* stop when X gets too small.)
              (RETURN)))
            (* collect the elements.)
            (SETQ ELTS (UNION (CDR XBUCKET)
              ELTS]
          (RETURN ELTS]))

```

**(SK.REGIONFN**

```

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE) (* rrb " 5-Sep-84 16:06")

```

(\* access fn for getting the function that returns the region of an item from its type.)

(**fetch** (SKETCHTYPE REGIONFN) **of** (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE))

## (SK.GLOBAL.REGIONFN

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)

(\* rrb "18-Oct-85 10:30")

(\* access fn for getting the function that returns the global region of a global sketch element from its type.)

(**fetch** (SKETCHTYPE GLOBALREGIONFN) **of** (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE))

## (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION

[LAMBDA (ITEM/POS WINDOW MARKBM)

(\* rrb "9-May-85 10:31")

(\* removes an item from the selection list of WINDOW.)

(COND

((MEMBER ITEM/POS (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))

(\* must remove element from window selections before turning off its selection because the display of the selection check to see if the points are still selected in another element.)

(WINDOWDELPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS ITEM/POS)

(SK.Deselect.ELT ITEM/POS WINDOW MARKBM))

## (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS

[LAMBDA (WINDOW ITEMFLG SELITEMS OPERATION)

(\* rrb "10-Dec-85 17:34")

(\* select allows the user to select a group of the sketch elements from the sketch WINDOW.

If ITEMFLG is NIL, the user is allowed to select control points as well as complete items and the returned value may be the position of a control point. If SELITEMS is given it is used as the items to be marked and selected from.

Keeps control and probably shouldn't)

(\* the selection protocol is left to add, right to delete. Multiple clicking in the same place upscales for both select and deselect. Sweeping will select or deselect all of the items in the swept out area. Also it keeps control as long as a shift key is down.)

(PROG ((INTERIOR (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL WINDOW))

SELECTABLEITEMS HOTSPOTCACHE TIMER NOW OLDX ORIGX NEWX NEWY OLDY ORIGY OUTOFFIRSTPICK

PREVMOUSEBUTTONS MOUSEINSIDE?)

(COND

(SELITEMS (SETQ SELECTABLEITEMS SELITEMS)

(\* create a cache for the items to select from)

(SETQ HOTSPOTCACHE (SK.ADD.HOTSPOTS.TO.CACHE SELITEMS NIL)))

[ (AND (SETQ SELECTABLEITEMS (**LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER** WINDOW))

(SK.HAS.SOME.HOTSPOTS (SETQ HOTSPOTCACHE (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE.FOR.OPERATION WINDOW OPERATION)

(T

(\* no items, don't do anything.)

(RETURN)))

(TOTOPW WINDOW)

(**SK.PUT.MARKS.UP** WINDOW HOTSPOTCACHE)

(**until** (MOUSESTATE (NOT UP)))

(COND

((INSIDEP INTERIOR (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW)

(LASTMOUSEY WINDOW))

(SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? T))

(T

(\* first press was outside of the window, don't select anything.)

(**SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN** WINDOW HOTSPOTCACHE)

(RETURN)))

SELECTLP

(COND

((MOUSESTATE UP)

(GO SELECTEXIT)))

(\* this label provides an entry for the code that tests if the shift key is down.)

SELAFTERTEST

(SETQ NEWY (LASTMOUSEY WINDOW))

(SETQ NEWX (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW))

[COND

[(NOT MOUSEINSIDE?)

(\* mouse is outside, don't do anything other than wait for it to come back in.

If the user has let up all buttons, the branch to SELECTEXIT will have been taken.)

(COND

((INSIDEP INTERIOR NEWX NEWY)

(SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? T)

(\* restore the saved selected items.)

(**for** ELT **in** SELITEMS **do** (**SK.ADD.SELECTION** ELT WINDOW)

((NOT (INSIDEP INTERIOR NEWX NEWY))

(\* mouse just went outside, remove selections but save them in case mouse comes back in.)

(SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? NIL)

(SETQ SELITEMS (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))

(**for** ELT **in** SELITEMS **do** (**SK.REMOVE.SELECTION** ELT WINDOW)))

[(NEQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS LASTMOUSEBUTTONS)

(\* another button has gone down, mark this as the origin of a new box to sweep.)

```

(SETQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS LASTMOUSEBUTTONS)
(SETQ ORIGX (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW))
(SETQ ORIGY (LASTMOUSEY WINDOW))
[COND
  ((NULL ITEMFLG)
    (for SEL in (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS) when (POSITIONP SEL)
      do (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION SEL WINDOW) (* add or delete the element that the button press occurred on if
any.)
    (AND [SETQ NOW (IN.SKETCH.ELT? HOTSPOTCACHE (create POSITION
XCOORD _ NEWX
YCOORD _ NEWY)
      (AND (NULL ITEMFLG)
        (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT))
        (NULL (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS])
      (COND
        ((LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT)) (* add selection.)
          (SK.ADD.SELECTION NOW WINDOW))
        ((LASTMOUSESTATE RIGHT) (* remove selection.)
          (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION NOW WINDOW])
      ((COND
        (OUTOFFIRSTPICK (OR (NEQ OLDX NEWX)
          (NEQ OLDY NEWY)))
        ((OR (IGREATERP (IABS (IDIFFERENCE ORIGX NEWX))
          SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE)
          (IGREATERP (IABS (IDIFFERENCE ORIGY NEWY))
          SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE))
          click.) (* make the first pick move further so that it is easier to multiple
          (SETQ OUTOFFIRSTPICK T))) (* cursor has moved more than the minimum amount since last
          noticed.)
          (* add or delete any with in the swept out area.)
      (COND
        ([AND (LASTMOUSESTATE (NOT UP))
          (SETQ SELITEMS (SK.LOCAL.ITEMS.IN.REGION HOTSPOTCACHE (MIN ORIGX NEWX)
            (MIN ORIGY NEWY)
            (MAX ORIGX NEWX)
            (MAX ORIGY NEWY])
          (* if selecting multiple things, it must be whole items. Update NOW to be an item if it isn't already.)
      (COND
        ((POSITIONP NOW)
          (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION NOW WINDOW) (* if selecting, add the whole element in.)
          (AND (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT))
            (SETQ NOW (IN.SKETCH.ELT? HOTSPOTCACHE NOW))
            (SK.ADD.SELECTION NOW WINDOW])
        (COND
          ((LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT)) (* left only selects.)
            (for SELITEM in SELITEMS do (SK.ADD.SELECTION SELITEM WINDOW)))
          ((LASTMOUSESTATE RIGHT) (* right cause deselect.)
            (for SELITEM in SELITEMS do (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION SELITEM WINDOW])
          (SETQ OLDX NEWX)
          (SETQ OLDY NEWY)
          (GO SELECTLP)
        SELECTEXIT
        (COND
          (OUTOFFIRSTPICK (GO SHIFTDOWNLP))) (* wait for multiple clicks)
          (SETQ TIMER (SETUPTIMER CLICKWAITTIME TIMER))
        CLICKLP
        (COND
          [(AND (MOUSESTATE (NOT UP))
            (ILESSP (IABS (IDIFFERENCE ORIGX (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW)))
              SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE)
            (ILESSP (IABS (IDIFFERENCE ORIGY (LASTMOUSEY WINDOW)))
              SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE))
            (AND (LASTMOUSESTATE (ONLY LEFT))
              (COND
                ((POSITIONP NOW) (* thing selected is a point, select the whole item.)
                  (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION NOW WINDOW)
                  (SK.ADD.SELECTION (SETQ NOW (IN.SKETCH.ELT? HOTSPOTCACHE NOW))
                    WINDOW))
                ((SCREENELEMENTP NOW))
              )
            (* thing now selected is an item, select all selectable items keeping the first one selected on the front.)
            (for SELITEM in (SETQ NOW (CONS NOW (REMOVE NOW SELECTABLEITEMS)))
              do (SK.ADD.SELECTION SELITEM WINDOW])
            ((NOT (TIMEREXPIRED? TIMER))
              (GO CLICKLP)))
          SHIFTDOWNLP
          (COND
            ((MOUSESTATE (NOT UP)) (* button went down again, initialize the button state and click
            position.)
              (SETQ PREVMOUSEBUTTONS NIL)
              (SETQ OUTOFFIRSTPICK NIL)

```

```

(GO SELAFTERTEST))
((.SHIFTKEYDOWNP.)

(* flip selection marks because if cursor is outside when shift key is let up, nothing is selected.)

[COND
  [(NOT MOUSEINSIDE?)
    (COND
      ((INSIDEP INTERIOR (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW)
        (LASTMOUSEY WINDOW))
        (SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? T)
        (for ELT in SELITEMS do (SK.ADD.SELECTION ELT WINDOW)
          (* restore the saved selected items.)
        (NOT (INSIDEP INTERIOR (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW)
          (LASTMOUSEY WINDOW)))
          (* mouse just went outside, remove marks but keep selections)
        (SETQ MOUSEINSIDE? NIL)
        (SETQ SELITEMS (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))
        (for ELT in SELITEMS do (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION ELT WINDOW)
          (* unmark and remove the selected items from the window
            property list.)
        (GO SHIFTDOWNLP)))
      (SETQ SELITEMS (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS))
    (COND
      (MOUSEINSIDE?
        (for SEL in SELITEMS do (SK.REMOVE.SELECTION SEL WINDOW)))
      (T
        window.)
      (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'SKETCH.SELECTIONS NIL)))
    (SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN WINDOW HOTSPOTCACHE)
  (RETURN SELITEMS)]

```

**(SKETCH.GET.ELEMENTS**

```

[LAMBDA (VIEWER SINGLEELEMENTFLG WHICHONES)
  (PROG [[SELECTABLEITEMS (COND
    ((LISTP WHICHONES)
      (for ELT in WHICHONES collect (COND
        ((GLOBALELEMENTP ELT)
          (SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART ELT VIEWER))
        (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG ELT]
        (OPERATION (SELECTQ (AND (NLISTP WHICHONES)
          WHICHONES)
          ((MOVE COPY DELETE CHANGE GROUP UNGROUP COPYSELECT T FROZEN NIL)
            WHICHONES)
          (\ILLEGAL.ARG WHICHONES]
      (RETURN (COND
        (SINGLEELEMENTFLG (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of (SK.SELECT.ITEM VIEWER T SELECTABLEITEMS
          OPERATION)))
        (T (for SCRELT in (SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS VIEWER T SELECTABLEITEMS OPERATION)
          collect (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART) of SCRELT])

```

**(SK.PUT.MARKS.UP**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW HOTSPOTCACHE)
  (COND
    ((NULL (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'MARKS.UP))
      (SK.SHOWMARKS SKETCHW HOTSPOTCACHE)
      (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'MARKS.UP T])

```

**(SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCHW HOTSPOTCACHE)
  (COND
    ((WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'MARKS.UP)
      (SK.SHOWMARKS SKETCHW HOTSPOTCACHE)
      (WINDOWPROP SKETCHW 'MARKS.UP NIL])

```

**(SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART**

```

[LAMBDA (GLOBALELT DELTAPOS RETURNELTIFCANTFLG)
  (* GLOBALELT is a sketch element that was selected for a translate operation.
  DELTAPOS is the amount the item is to be translated.)

  (PROG ((TRANSLATEFN (SK.TRANSLATEFN (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of GLOBALELT)))
    NEWGLOBAL OLDGLOBAL ACTIVERECTION)
    (RETURN (COND
      ((OR (NULL TRANSLATEFN)
        (EQ TRANSLATEFN 'NIL))
        (* if can't translate, return the same thing.
        This is probably an error condition.)
        GLOBALELT)
      ((SETQ NEWGLOBAL (APPLY* TRANSLATEFN GLOBALELT DELTAPOS))

(* copy the property list so that undoing works and because this code is used to make copies too.)

```

```

(SK.COPY.ELEMENT.PROPERTY.LIST NEWGLOBAL)
[COND
  ([AND (SETQ ACTIVREGION (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP NEWGLOBAL 'ACTIVEREGION))
        (EQUAL ACTIVREGION (GETSKETCHELEMENTPROP GLOBALELT 'ACTIVEREGION))
        (* update the ACTIVREGION if the element has one and it is the same in the new element.)
        (PUTSKETCHELEMENTPROP NEWGLOBAL 'ACTIVEREGION (REL.MOVE.REGION ACTIVREGION
                                (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                      of DELTAPOS)
                                (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                      of DELTAPOS)]
        NEWGLOBAL)
        (RETURNELTIFCANTFLG
          GLOBALELT]))
(* in the case of translating a whole sketch, need to return something.)

```

**(SK.TRANSLATE.ITEM**

```

[LAMBDA (SELELT GLOBALDELTAPOS W) (* rrb "21-Jan-85 18:35")

(* SELELT is a sketch element that was selected for a translate operation.
GLOBALDELTAPOS is the amount the item is to be translated.)

(PROG (NEWGLOBAL OLDGLOBAL)
  (COND
    ((SETQ NEWGLOBAL (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART (SETQ OLDGLOBAL (fetch (SCREENELT GLOBALPART)
                                of SELELT))
                                GLOBALDELTAPOS))
      (SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL W T) (* don't include history for now. (SK.ADD.HISTEVENT
      (QUOTE TRANSLATE) (LIST OLDGLOBAL NEWGLOBAL) W))
      (RETURN NEWGLOBAL]))

```

**(SK.TRANSLATEFN**

```

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE) (* rrb "4-Sep-84 17:01")
  (fetch (SKETCHTYPE TRANSLATEFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE))]

```

**(TRANSLATE.SKETCH**

```

[LAMBDA (SKETCH NEWXORG NEWYORG) (* rrb "9-Jul-85 12:36")

(* * translates all the elements in a sketch to make the new {0, 0} be NEWXORG NEWYORG)

(PROG [(DELTAPOS (create POSITION
                          XCOORD _ (MINUS NEWXORG)
                          YCOORD _ (MINUS NEWYORG)
                          (RETURN (create SKETCH using SKETCH SKETCHELTS _ (for GELT in (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of SKETCH)
                          collect (SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART GELT DELTAPOS T))
)

(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE
(RPAQQ SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE 4)
(CONSTANTS (SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE 4))
)
(DECLARE%: DONTCOPY
(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE
(RECORD SKFIGUREIMAGE (SKFIGURE.BITMAP SKFIGURE.LOWERLEFT))
)
)

```

:: stuff for changing the input scale

```
(DEFINEQ
```

**(SK.INPUT.SCALE**

```

[LAMBDA (SKW) (* rrb "4-Sep-85 15:35")
(* returns the scale that input should be)

(PROG [(SK (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHCONTEXT)
  (COND
    ((NULL SK)
      (ERROR SKW "arg not sketch window")
      (RETURN NIL)))
    (RETURN (COND
      ((fetch (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHINPUTSCALE) of SK))
      (T
        (SK.UPDATE.SKETCHCONTEXT SK) (* early form of sketch that doesn't have an input scale.)
        (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHINPUTSCALE) of SK with 1.0)
        1.0]))

```



**(SK.UPDATE.SKETCHCONTEXT**

[LAMBDA (SKETCHCONTEXT)

(\* rrb "4-Sep-85 14:55")

(\* updates an instance of a sketch context to have enough fields.)

```

(PROG ((NEWSK (CREATE.DEFAULT.SKETCH.CONTEXT)))
[COND
  ((GREATERP (DIFFERENCE (LENGTH NEWSK)
                          (LENGTH SKETCHCONTEXT))
    0)
  (NCONC SKETCHCONTEXT (NTH NEWSK (ADD1 (LENGTH SKETCHCONTEXT))
    (RETURN SKETCHCONTEXT]))

```

(\* add fields to the sketch)

**(SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE**

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "19-Aug-86 11:52")

(\* sets the size of the (input scale))

```

(SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.VALUE (RNUMBER (CONCAT "Input scale is now " (SK.INPUT.SCALE W)
  ". Enter new input scale. A larger scale will make new lines and
  text larger.")
  NIL NIL NIL T T)
W))

```

**(SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.CURRENT**

[LAMBDA (W)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:51")

(\* sets the size of the input scale to the scale of the current window.)

```

(SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.VALUE (VIEWER.SCALE W)
W))

```

**(SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.VALUE**

[LAMBDA (NEWINPUTSCALE SKW)

(\* rrb "14-May-86 19:29")

(\* sets the input scale to NEWINPUTSCALE)

```

(AND (NUMBERP NEWINPUTSCALE)
  (NOT (ZEROP NEWINPUTSCALE))
  (replace (SKETCHCONTEXT SKETCHINPUTSCALE) of (WINDOWPROP SKW 'SKETCHCONTEXT) with (ABS NEWINPUTSCALE]))
)

```

;; stuff for setting feedback amount

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE**

[LAMBDA (VALUE)

(\* rrb "19-Nov-85 13:25")

(\* sets the control on how much feedback to give the user as they are entering new figure elements.)

```

[OR (MEMB VALUE '(POINTS T ALWAYS))
  (SETQ VALUE (\CURSOR.IN.MIDDLE.MENU (create MENU
    ITEMS _ '(("Points only" 'POINTS "Only the control points
      will be shown when entering elements.")
      ("Fast figures" T "Wires, circles and ellipses are
      shown while they are being entered.")
      ("All figures" 'ALWAYS "Most elements are shown
      while they are being entered.
      This will be slow for arcs and curves."))
    CENTERFLG _ T]
  (AND VALUE (SETQ SKETCH.VERBOSE.FEEDBACK (SELECTQ VALUE
    (POINTS NIL)
    VALUE)))

```

**(SK.SET.FEEDBACK.POINT**

[LAMBDA NIL

(\* sets the feedback to points only)

(SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE 'POINTS))

**(SK.SET.FEEDBACK.VERBOSE**

[LAMBDA NIL

(\* sets the feedback to provide images on elements that are fast.)

(SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE T))

**(SK.SET.FEEDBACK.ALWAYS**

[LAMBDA NIL

(\* sets the feedback to give images on all figures.)

(SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE 'ALWAYS))

)

(RPAQ? SKETCH.VERBOSE.FEEDBACK T)

(DECLARE%: DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY

(GLOBALVARS SKETCH.VERBOSE.FEEDBACK)

)

[illegible]

[illegible]

```
[LAMBDA (PRMPT W)                                     (* rrb "11-May-84 15:41")
  (PROG ((PROMPTWIN (GETPROMPTWINDOW W 3))
        (OLDTTYDS LST)
        (SETQ OLDTTYDS (TTYDISPLAYSTREAM PROMPTWIN))
        (COND
          (PRMPT (printout PROMPTWIN PRMPT T ">> ")))      (* grab the tty.)
        (TTY.PROCESS NIL)
        (SETQ LST (CONS (READ T)
                          (READLINE)))
        (CLOSEW (TTYDISPLAYSTREAM OLDTTYDS))
        (RETURN (CAR LST))
```

**(READBRUSHSIZE**

```
[LAMBDA (NOWSIZE)
  (PROG ((N (RNUMBER (COND
    (NOWSIZE (CONCAT "Current size is " NOWSIZE ".  Enter new brush size.)))
    (T "Enter new brush size.)))
    NIL NIL NIL T T T T)))
  (RETURN (COND
    ((EQUAL N 0)
     NIL)
    (N (ABS N]))
```

(\* rrb "19-May-86 15:44")

**(READANGLE**

```
[LAMBDA NIL
  (PROG ((NEWVALUE (RNUMBER "Enter arc angle in degrees." NIL NIL NIL T NIL T)))
    (RETURN (COND
      ((EQ NEWVALUE 0)
       NIL)
      (T NEWVALUE]))
```

(\* rrb "14-May-86 19:29")

(\* interacts to get an angle from the user.)

**(READARCDIRECTION**

```
[LAMBDA (MENUTITLE)
  (\CURSOR.IN.MIDDLE.MENU (create MENU
    TITLE _ (OR MENUTITLE "Which way should the arc go?")
    ITEMS _ ' ("Clockwise" 'CLOCKWISE "The arc will be drawn clockwise from the
      first point to the second point.")
      ("Counterclockwise" 'COUNTERCLOCKWISE "The arc will be drawn
        counterclockwise from the first point to the second point.")
    )
    CENTERFLG _ T])
```

(\* rrb "6-Nov-85 09:53")

(\* interacts to get whether an arc should go clockwise or counterclockwise)

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.CHANGE.DASHING**

```
[LAMBDA (ELTWITHLINE DASHING SKW)
  (PROG (SIZE GLINELT TYPE NEWDASHING NOWDASHING NEWELT)
    (COND
      ((MEMB (SETQ TYPE (fetch (GLOBALPART GTYPE) of ELTWITHLINE))
        ' (WIRE BOX CLOSEDWIRE CLOSEDCURVE OPENCURVE CIRCLE ELLIPSE TEXTBOX ARC))
        (* only works for things of wire type.)
        (SETQ GLINELT (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of ELTWITHLINE))
        (* the dasheding may be stored in different places for the element
        types.)
        [SETQ NEWDASHING (COND
          ((EQ DASHING 'NONE)
           NIL)
          ((DASHINGP DASHING))
          (T (ERROR "illegal dasheding" DASHING])
        (SETQ NOWDASHING (SELECTQ TYPE
          (WIRE (fetch (WIRE OPENWIREDASHING) of GLINELT))
          (BOX (fetch (BOX BOXDASHING) of GLINELT))
          (ARC (fetch (ARC ARCDASHING) of GLINELT))
          (TEXTBOX (fetch (TEXTBOX TEXTBOXDASHING) of GLINELT))
          (CLOSEDWIRE (fetch (CLOSEDWIRE CLOSEDWIREDASHING) of GLINELT))
          (CLOSEDCURVE (fetch (CLOSEDCURVE DASHING) of GLINELT))
          (OPENCURVE (fetch (OPENCURVE DASHING) of GLINELT))
          (CIRCLE (fetch (CIRCLE DASHING) of GLINELT))
          (ELLIPSE (fetch (ELLIPSE DASHING) of GLINELT))
          (SHOULDNT)))
        (COND
          ((EQUAL NEWDASHING NOWDASHING)
           repainting.)
          (RETURN)))
        (SETQ NEWELT (SELECTQ TYPE
          (WIRE (create WIRE using GLINELT OPENWIREDASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (BOX (create BOX using GLINELT BOXDASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (ARC (create ARC using GLINELT ARCDASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (TEXTBOX (create TEXTBOX using GLINELT TEXTBOXDASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (CLOSEDWIRE (create CLOSEDWIRE using GLINELT CLOSEDWIREDASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (CLOSEDCURVE (create CLOSEDCURVE using GLINELT DASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (OPENCURVE (create OPENCURVE using GLINELT DASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (CIRCLE (create CIRCLE using GLINELT DASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (ELLIPSE (create ELLIPSE using GLINELT DASHING _ NEWDASHING))
          (SHOULDNT)))
        (RETURN (create SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC
          NEWELT _ (create GLOBALPART
            COMMONGLOBALPART _ (fetch (GLOBALPART COMMONGLOBALPART) of
            ELTWITHLINE
```

(\* rrb "9-Jan-86 16:58")

(\* changes the line dasheding of ELTWITHLINE if it has one)

(\* knows about the various types of sketch elements and shouldn't.)

```

)
INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART _ NEWELT)
OLDELT _ ELTWITHLINE
PROPERTY _ 'DASHING
NEWVALUE _ NEWDASHING
OLDVALUE _ NOWDASHING])

```

**(READ.AND.SAVE.NEW.DASHING**

```

[LAMBDA NIL (* rrb "6-Nov-85 09:57")
(* reads a new dashing, confirms it with the user and adds it to
SK.DASHING.PATTERNS)

(PROG (DASHING BM)
  LP (COND
    ((NULL (SETQ DASHING (READ.NEW.DASHING))) (* user aborted)
      (RETURN NIL)))
    (SETQ BM (SK.DASHING.LABEL DASHING))
  CONFIRM
    (SELECTQ (\CURSOR.IN.MIDDLE.MENU (create MENU
      ITEMS _ (LIST (LIST BM T "Will use this as the dashing
        pattern.")
        ' (Yes T "Will accept this pattern.")
        ' (No 'NO "Will ask you for another dashing
        pattern."))
      CENTERFLG _ T
      TITLE _ "Is this pattern OK?"))
    (NO (GO LP))
    (T (* add dashing to global list and return it.)
      (SK.CACHE.DASHING DASHING BM)
      (RETURN DASHING))
    (PROGN (PROMPTPRINT "Please select 'Yes' if this pattern is what you want; 'No' if it isn't.")
      (GO CONFIRM]))

```

**(READ.NEW.DASHING**

```

[LAMBDA NIL (* rrb "14-May-86 19:30")
(* reads a value of dashing from the user.)

(PROMPTPRINT "You will be prompted for a series of numbers which specify the number of points ON and OFF.
  Enter 0 to end the dashing pattern.
  Enter 'Abort' to leave the dashing unchanged.")
(bind VAL DASHLST OFF? (ORIGPOS _ (create POSITION
  XCOORD _ LASTMOUSEX
  YCOORD _ LASTMOUSEY))
  until (OR (EQ (SETQ VAL (RNUMBER (CONCAT "Enter the number of points " (COND
    (OFF? 'OFF)
    (T 'ON))
    ". Enter 0 to end the dashing.")
    ORIGPOS NIL NIL T T T))
    0)
    (NULL VAL))
  do (SETQ DASHLST (CONS (ABS VAL)
    DASHLST))
    (SETQ OFF? (NOT OFF?))
  finally (CLRSPROMPT)
    (RETURN (COND
      ((NULL VAL) (* abort selection)
        NIL)
      (T (REVERSE DASHLST)))

```

**(READ.DASHING.CHANGE**

```

[LAMBDA NIL (* rrb "6-Nov-85 09:57")
(DECLARE (GLOBALVARS SK.DASHING.PATTERNS))
(* gets a description of how to change the arrow heads of a wire or curve.)

(PROG (DASHING)
  (SELECTQ [SETQ DASHING (\CURSOR.IN.MIDDLE.MENU (create MENU
    CENTERFLG _ T
    TITLE _ "New dashing pattern?"
    ITEMS _
    (APPEND (for DASHPAT in SK.DASHING.PATTERNS
      collect (LIST (CAR DASHPAT)
        (KWOTE (CADR DASHPAT))
        "changes dashing to this
        pattern"))
      ' (("other" 'OTHER "will prompt you for a
        new dashing pattern.")
        ("no dashing" 'NONE "removes dashing."))
    (OTHER (RETURN (READ.AND.SAVE.NEW.DASHING)))
    (RETURN DASHING))

```

**(SK.CACHE.DASHING**

```

[LAMBDA (DASHING BITMAP) (* rrb "3-May-85 14:33")
(* adds a dashing and its bitmap label to the global cache.)

(OR (for DASH in SK.DASHING.PATTERNS when (EQUAL (CADR DASH)

```

)

(RPAQ? **SK.DASHING.PATTERNS** )(RPAQ? **SK.FILLING.PATTERNS** )

(DECLARE%: DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY

(GLOBALVARS SK.DASHING.PATTERNS SK.FILLING.PATTERNS)  
)

(SK.CACHE.DASHING ' (2 4) )

(SK.CACHE.DASHING ' (6 3 1 3) )

(SK.CACHE.FILLING BLACKSHADE)

(SK.CACHE.FILLING GRAYSHADE)

(SK.CACHE.FILLING HIGHLIGHTSHADE)

;; stuff for reading input positions

(DEFINEQ

(SK.GETGLOBALPOSITION

[LAMBDA (W CURSOR)

(\* rrb "20-May-86 10:56")

(\* gets a position from the user and returns the global value of it.)

(SK.MAP.INPUT.PT.TO.GLOBAL (SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK W CURSOR)  
W))

(SKETCH.TRACK.ELEMENTS

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTS VIEWER CONSTRAINTFN HOTSPOT PROMPTMSG CONSTRAINTDATA FEEDBACKFN NOINITIALERASEFLG  
NOFINALPAINTFLG) (\* rrb "22-Jul-86 14:41")

(\* gets a point from the user by displaying an image of ELEMENTS.

It calls CONSTRAINTFN everytime the cursor moves to allow user constraints on where the image is displayed.

All positions and elements are in sketch coordinates.)

(PROG (SCRELTS FIGINFO FIRSTHOTSPOT GLOBALHOTSPOT NEWPOS LOWLFT IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY IMAGEBM DELTAPOS  
NEWGLOBALS SKETCH GDELTAPOS)

(OR ELEMENTS (RETURN))

(SETQ FIGINFO (SK.FIGUREIMAGE (SETQ SCRELTS (MAP.SKETCH.ELEMENTS.INTO.VIEWER ELEMENTS VIEWER))  
(DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL VIEWER)))

[SETQ FIRSTHOTSPOT (COND

((POSITIONP HOTSPOT)

(MAP.GLOBAL.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER HOTSPOT VIEWER))

(T (CAR (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS) of (CAR SCRELTS))

[SETQ GLOBALHOTSPOT (COND

((POSITIONP HOTSPOT))

(T (MAP.VIEWER.PT.INTO.GLOBAL (CAR (fetch (SCREENELT HOTSPOTS)  
of (CAR SCRELTS)))

VIEWER]

(SETQ IMAGEBM (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.BITMAP) of FIGINFO))

(SETQ LOWLFT (fetch (SKFIGUREIMAGE SKFIGURE.LOWERLEFT) of FIGINFO))

(SETQ IMAGEPOSX (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of LOWLFT))

(SETQ IMAGEPOSY (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of LOWLFT)) (\* put the cursor on the hot spot)

(CURSORPOSITION FIRSTHOTSPOT VIEWER)

(COND

([NULL (ERSETQ (PROGN (OR NOINITIALERASEFLG (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY  
'ERASE VIEWER))

(SETQ NEWPOS (SKETCH.TRACK.IMAGE VIEWER IMAGEBM 'PAINT PROMPTMSG

(IDIFFERENCE IMAGEPOSX (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)

of FIRSTHOTSPOT))

(IDIFFERENCE IMAGEPOSY (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)

of FIRSTHOTSPOT))

CONSTRAINTFN CONSTRAINTDATA FEEDBACKFN]

(\* error happened, repaint the image.)

(OR NOINITIALERASEFLG (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY 'PAINT VIEWER))

(CLOSEPROMPTWINDOW VIEWER)

(ERROR!))

(T (OR NOFINALPAINTFLG (SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO IMAGEBM IMAGEPOSX IMAGEPOSY 'PAINT VIEWER))

(RETURN (AND NEWPOS (PTDIFFERENCE NEWPOS GLOBALHOTSPOT))

(SK.PICKOUT.WHOLE.MOVE.ELEMENTS

[LAMBDA (MOVEELTST)

(\* rrb "13-Dec-85 11:54")

(\* returns from a list of sketch elements that are being moved, the ones that will be completely moved)

(COND

((EQ (CAR MOVEELTST)

T)

(CDR MOVEELTST))

((EVERY (CAR MOVEELTST)

(FUNCTION NUMBERP))

NIL)



```
(T (for X in MOVEELTST when (EQ (CAR X)
                                T)
  collect (CDR X]))
```

**(MAP.SKETCH.ELEMENTS.INTO.VIEWER**

[LAMBDA (ELEMENTS VIEWER)

(\* rrb "12-Dec-85 12:25")

(\* maps a list of elements into a viewer)

(for SKELT in ELEMENTS collect (SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL SKELT VIEWER))

**(MAP.GLOBAL.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER**

[LAMBDA (GPOS VIEWER)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:54")

(\* maps a sketch coordinate into a viewer coordinate.)

(SK.SCALE.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER GPOS (VIEWER.SCALE VIEWER))

**(SKETCH.TO.VIEWER.POSITION**

[LAMBDA (POSITION VIEWERSCALE)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:54")

(\* Transforms a position from sketch coordinates into viewer coordinates.  
VIEWERSCALE can be a scale or a viewer.)

(SK.SCALE.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER POSITION (SK.INSURE.SCALE VIEWERSCALE))

**(SKETCH.TRACK.IMAGE**

[LAMBDA (WINDOW BITMAP OPERATION MSG XOFFSET YOFFSET CONSTRAINTFN CONSTRAINTDATA FEEDBACKFN)

(\* rrb "11-Jun-86 13:44")

(\* gets a position by tracking with a and calling a user provided constraint function.  
The spec returns is actually (ONGRID? position) so that caller can tell whether it was placed on grid or not.)

```
(PROG (WIDTH HEIGHT)
  (SETQ WIDTH (BITMAPWIDTH BITMAP))
  (SETQ HEIGHT (BITMAPHEIGHT BITMAP))
  (AND MSG (STATUSPRINT WINDOW "
                    " MSG))
  (RETURN (SK.TRACK.IMAGE1 WINDOW BITMAP (BITMAPCREATE WIDTH HEIGHT)
                                WIDTH HEIGHT (OR OPERATION 'PAINT)
                                XOFFSET YOFFSET CONSTRAINTFN CONSTRAINTDATA FEEDBACKFN))
```

**(SK.TRACK.IMAGE1**

[LAMBDA (W BITMAP BUFFER.BITMAP WIDTH HEIGHT OPERATION XOFFSET YOFFSET CONSTRAINTFN CONSTRAINTDATA FEEDBACKFN)

(\* rrb "11-Jun-86 13:59")

(\* tracks BITMAP until a button goes down and comes up. It calls CONSTRAINTFN to determine the position at which to  
display the image. Returns a point in global space that the image was placed.)

(\* there is other code in BIGFONT that is probably better for  
this.)

```
(PROG (READPT)
  (SETQ READPT (SK.TRACK.BITMAP1 W BITMAP BUFFER.BITMAP WIDTH HEIGHT OPERATION XOFFSET YOFFSET
                                CONSTRAINTFN CONSTRAINTDATA FEEDBACKFN))
  (RETURN (AND READPT (MAP.VIEWER.XY.INTO.GLOBAL (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (fetch (INPUTPT
                                                                                      INPUT.POSITION)
                                                                                      of READPT))
                                                    (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.POSITION) of READPT))
                                                    W
                                                    (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.ONGRID?) of READPT)
                                                    (create POSITION]))
```

**(MAP.VIEWER.XY.INTO.GLOBAL**

[LAMBDA (X Y VIEWER ONGRID? SCRATCHPT)

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:52")

(\* maps from an x y pair in a window to the corresponding global position.  
ONGRID? is T if the X Y should be interpreted as being on the grid.  
SCRATCHPT is a scratch position that should be clobbered with the result.)

```
(PROG ((SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE VIEWER))
  GRID)
  [COND
    (ONGRID? (SETQ GRID (SK.GRIDFACTOR VIEWER)))
    (T
```

(\* map the point onto a grid location that would have the same screen position as the given point.)

```
(SETQ GRID (GREATESTPOWEROF2LT SCALE)
  (RETURN (SK.SET.POSITION (NEAREST.ON.GRID (TIMES X SCALE)
                                             GRID)
                            (NEAREST.ON.GRID (TIMES Y SCALE)
                                             GRID)
                            SCRATCHPT))
```

**(SK.SET.POSITION**

```
[LAMBDA (X Y POSITION)
  (replace (POSITION XCOORD) of POSITION with X)
  (replace (POSITION YCOORD) of POSITION with Y)
  POSITION])
```

(\* rrb "21-May-86 16:09")  
(\* sets the x and y coordinate fields of a position.)

**(MAP.VIEWER.PT.INTO.GLOBAL**

```
[LAMBDA (PT VIEWER ONGRID?)
  (* maps from an PT in a window to the corresponding global position.
  ONGRID? is T if the PT should be interpreted as being on the grid.)

  (PROG ((SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE VIEWER))
    GRID)
    [COND
      (ONGRID? (SETQ GRID (SK.GRIDFACTOR VIEWER)))
      (T
        (* map the point onto a grid location that would have the same screen position as the given point.)

        (SETQ GRID (GREATESTPOWEROF2LT SCALE])
        (RETURN (create POSITION
          XCOORD _ (NEAREST.ON.GRID (TIMES (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of PT)
            SCALE)
          GRID)
          YCOORD _ (NEAREST.ON.GRID (TIMES (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of PT)
            SCALE)
          GRID])])
```

**(VIEWER.TO.SKETCH.POSITION**

```
[LAMBDA (POSITION VIEWERSCALE)
  (* Transforms a position from viewer coordinates into sketch coordinates.
  VIEWERSCALE can be a scale or a viewer.)

  (SK.UNSCALE.POSITION.FROM.VIEWER POSITION (COND
```

```
((NUMBERP VIEWERSCALE))
((WINDOWP VIEWERSCALE)
 (VIEWER.SCALE VIEWERSCALE))
(T (\ILLEGAL.ARG VIEWERSCALE]))
```

**(SK.INSURE.SCALE**

```
[LAMBDA (VIEWERSCALE)
  (COND
    ((NUMBERP VIEWERSCALE))
    ((WINDOWP VIEWERSCALE)
     (VIEWER.SCALE VIEWERSCALE))
    (T (\ILLEGAL.ARG VIEWERSCALE]))
```

(\* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:52")

**(SKETCH.TO.VIEWER.REGION**

```
[LAMBDA (REGION VIEWERSCALE)
  (* Transforms a region from sketch coordinates into viewer coordinates.
  VIEWERSCALE can be a scale or a viewer.)
```

```
(PROG ((SCALE (SK.INSURE.SCALE VIEWERSCALE)))
  (RETURN (CREATEREGION (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION LEFT) of REGION)
    SCALE)
    (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of REGION)
    SCALE)
    (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of REGION)
    SCALE)
    (QUOTIENT (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of REGION)
    SCALE]))
```

**(VIEWER.TO.SKETCH.REGION**

```
[LAMBDA (REGION VIEWERSCALE)
  (* Transforms a region from viewer coordinates into sketch coordinates.
  VIEWERSCALE can be a scale or a viewer.)
```

```
(UNSCALE.REGION REGION (SK.INSURE.SCALE VIEWERSCALE))
```

**(SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK**

```
[LAMBDA (WINDOW CURSOR FEEDBACKFN FEEDBACKFNDATA BUTTONFOREXISTINGPTS CONSTRAINTFN NUMBERPADTOOFLG)
  (* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:52")
```

(\* internal function that reads a point from the user. Each time the cursor moves, a feedback fn is called passing it the new X, new Y, WINDOW and FEEDBACKDATA It is expected to XOR something on the screen that tells the user something.)

```
(RESETLST
```

```
(* IT WOULD BE NICER TO PUT THE POSITION READER OVERTOP OF THE MENU BUT THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED
SEVERAL TIMES BY SEVERAL OF THE POINT READERS AND IT FLIPS UP AND DOWN SO STILL NEEDS MORE
WORK TO GET RIGHT (* detach the window menu so that it doesn't come to top over the position reader.)
(AND (OPENWP (SETQ MENUW (SK.INSURE.HAS.MENU WINDOW)))
(RESETSAVE (DETACHWINDOW MENUW) (LIST (QUOTE SK.FIX.MENU) WINDOW))))
```

(\* if NUMBERPADTOOFLG is MULTIPLE, this is a context in which multiple values are being read and the only way to abort is to error. Note%: this leaves stuff on the screen.)

```

(ERROR!))
  (T (RETURN NIL)
    ((EQ YSCREEN 'STOP)
      (RETURN NIL))
    (T (RETURN YSCREEN]
      (MOUSEDOWN (LASTMOUSESTATE UP))
      ((LASTMOUSESTATE (OR LEFT MIDDLE RIGHT))
        (COND
          ((INSIDEP (WINDOWPROP WINDOW 'REGION)
            LASTMOUSEX LASTMOUSEY)
            (SETQ MOUSEDOWN T)
            NIL)
          (T (RETURN]
do (SETQ NEWX (LASTMOUSEX WINDOW))
  (SETQ NEWY (LASTMOUSEY WINDOW))
[COND
  ((OR (NEQ NEWX XSCREEN)
    (NEQ NEWY YSCREEN)
    (NEQ LASTBUTTONSTATE LASTMOUSEBUTTONS))
    (* cursor changed position or a button went down, check if grid
    pt moved.)
    (SKETCHW.UPDATE.LOCATORS WINDOW)
    (SETQ XSCREEN NEWX)
    (SETQ YSCREEN NEWY)
    (SETQ LASTBUTTONSTATE LASTMOUSEBUTTONS)
  [COND
    ((AND HOTSPOTCACHE (SELECTQ BUTTONFOREXISTINGPTS
      (MIDDLE (LASTMOUSESTATE MIDDLE))
      (LEFT (LASTMOUSESTATE LEFT))
      NIL)
      (SETQ NEARPOS (NEAREST.HOT.SPOT HOTSPOTCACHE NEWX NEWY)))
      (* on middle, pick the closest point)
    (SETQ NEWX (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of NEARPOS))
    (SETQ NEWY (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of NEARPOS))
    (SETQ ONGRID? NIL))
    ((SETQ ONGRID? (COND
      ((LASTMOUSESTATE RIGHT)
        (* if right is down, flip sense of using grid)
        (NOT USEGRID))
      (T (* otherwise use the grid if told to.
        USEGRID)))
      (SETQ NEWX (MAP.WINDOW.ONTTO.GRID NEWX SCALE GRID))
      (SETQ NEWY (MAP.WINDOW.ONTTO.GRID NEWY SCALE GRID)
    (PROGN [COND
      ((AND CONSTRAINTFN
        (POSITIONP (SETO CONSTRAINTPT

```

```

(APPLY* CONSTRAINTFN
  (MAP.VIEWER.XY.INTO.GLOBAL NEWX NEWY
    VIEWER ONGRID? SCRATCHPT)
  W FEEDBACKFNDATA]
(SETQ NEWX (FIXR (QUOTIENT (fetch (POSITION XCOORD)
                                of CONSTRAINTPT)
                          SCALE)))
(SETQ NEWY (FIXR (QUOTIENT (fetch (POSITION YCOORD)
                                of CONSTRAINTPT)
                          SCALE]
(COND
  ((OR (NEQ XGRID NEWX)
        (NEQ YGRID NEWY))

```

(\* grid point has changed too. Call the feedback function if the point is in the window.  
If it is outside, don't show anything.)

```

(AND XGRID (INSIDEP WINDOW XGRID YGRID)
  (APPLY* FEEDBACKFN XGRID YGRID WINDOW FEEDBACKFNDATA))
(AND (INSIDEP WINDOW (SETQ XGRID NEWX)
  (SETQ YGRID NEWY))
  (APPLY* FEEDBACKFN XGRID YGRID WINDOW FEEDBACKFNDATA]
finally (RETURN (COND
  ((AND XGRID (INSIDEP WINDOW XGRID YGRID))
    (* if the cursor was outside the window when let up, return NIL)
  (APPLY* FEEDBACKFN XGRID YGRID WINDOW FEEDBACKFNDATA)
  (create INPUTPT
    INPUT.ONGRID? _ ONGRID?
    INPUT.POSITION _
    (create POSITION
      XCOORD _ XGRID
      YCOORD _ YGRID]))))

```

## (SKETCH.GET.POSITION

```

[LAMBDA (VIEWER CURSOR FEEDBACKFN FEEDBACKFNDATA CONSTRAINTFN) (* rrb "21-May-86 16:51")
  (* user available version of
  SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK.)

```

(\* reads a point from the user. Each time the cursor moves, a feedback fn is called passing it the new X, new Y, VIEWER and FEEDBACKDATA It is expected to XOR something on the screen that tells the user something.  
CONSTRAINTFN is called to constrain the read point.)

```

(PROG (READPT)
  (SETQ READPT (SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK VIEWER CURSOR FEEDBACKFN FEEDBACKFNDATA 'MIDDLE
    CONSTRAINTFN SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD))
  (RETURN (COND
    ((NULL READPT)
      (RETURN NIL))
    ((EQ (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.ONGRID?) of READPT)
      'GLOBAL)
      (* user entered a global number directly.)
      (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.GLOBALPOSITION) of READPT))
    (T (MAP.VIEWER.XY.INTO.GLOBAL (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.POSITION)
      of READPT))
      (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.POSITION) of READPT))
      VIEWER
      (fetch (INPUTPT INPUT.ONGRID?) of READPT)
      (create POSITION]))))

```

## (CLOBBER.POSITION

```

[LAMBDA (X Y OLDPT) (* rrb " 4-Apr-86 13:34")

```

(\* returns a position with values x and y. Clobbers OLDPT if it is a POSITION.)

```

(COND
  ((POSITIONP OLDPT)
    (replace (POSITION XCOORD) of OLDPT with X)
    (replace (POSITION YCOORD) of OLDPT with Y)
    OLDPT)
  (T (CREATEPOSITION X Y))

```

## (NEAREST.HOT.SPOT

```

[LAMBDA (CACHE X Y) (* rrb "31-Jul-85 10:14")
  (* returns the nearest hot spot to X Y)

```

```

(PROG ((BESTMEASURE 10000)
  BESTX BESTY YDIF THISDIF)
  [for YBUCKET in CACHE do (SETQ YDIF (ABS (DIFFERENCE (CAR YBUCKET)
    Y)))
    (for XBUCKET in (CDR YBUCKET)
      do (COND
        ((CDR XBUCKET)
          (* this bucket has entries)
          (* use Manhattan distance for efficiency.)
          [SETQ THISDIF (PLUS YDIF (ABS (DIFFERENCE (CAR XBUCKET)
            X])
          (COND

```

```

(FROG [DOWN LEFT BOTTOM NEW.LEFT NEW.BOTTOM NEW.GRID.LEFT GRID.BOTTOM NEARPOS CONSTRAINTPT
(DSP (WINDOWPROP W 'DSP))
(USEGRID (WINDOWPROP W 'USEGRID))
(GRID (SK.GRIDFACTOR W))
(SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE W))
(HOTSPOTCACHE (SK.HOTSPOT.CACHE W))
CONSTRAINTPT
(SCRATCHPT (AND CONSTRAINTFN (create POSITION])
(OR XOFFSET (SETQ XOFFSET 0))
(OR YOFFSET (SETQ YOFFSET 0))
(TOTOPW W)
(RETURN (until (AND DOWN (LASTMOUSESTATE UP))
do (GETMOUSESTATE)
(COND
((LASTMOUSESTATE (NOT UP))
(SETQ DOWN T)))
(SETQ NEW.LEFT (LASTMOUSEX DSP))
(SETQ NEW.BOTTOM (LASTMOUSEY DSP))
[COND
((OR (NEQ NEW.LEFT LEFT)
(NEQ NEW.BOTTOM BOTTOM))
(* cursor changed position check if grid pt moved.)
(SKETCHW.UPDATE.LOCATORS W)
(SETQ LEFT NEW.LEFT)
(SETQ BOTTOM NEW.BOTTOM)
[COND
((AND HOTSPOTCACHE (LASTMOUSESTATE MIDDLE)
(SETQ NEARPOS (NEAREST.HOT.SPOT HOTSPOTCACHE NEW.LEFT NEW.BOTTOM)))
(* on middle, pick the closest point)
(SETQ ONGRID? NIL)
(SETQ NEW.LEFT (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of NEARPOS))
(SETQ NEW.BOTTOM (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of NEARPOS)))
((SETQ ONGRID? (COND
((LASTMOUSESTATE RIGHT)
(* if right is down, flip sense of using grid)
(NOT USEGRID))
(T
(* otherwise use the grid if told to.)
USEGRID)))
(SETQ NEW.LEFT (MAP.WINDOW.ONTO.GRID NEW.LEFT SCALE GRID))
(SETQ NEW.BOTTOM (MAP.WINDOW.ONTO.GRID NEW.BOTTOM SCALE GRID])
(* check the constraintfn)
[COND
([AND CONSTRAINTFN (POSITIONP (SETQ CONSTRAINTPT
(APPLY* CONSTRAINTFN

```

```

                                (MAP.VIEWER.XY.INTO.GLOBAL NEW.LEFT
                                NEW.BOTTOM W ONGRID? SCRATCHPT)
                                W CONSTRAINTDATA]
                                (* scale the returns global position into window coordinates)
(SETQ NEW.LEFT (FIXR (QUOTIENT (fetch (POSITION XCOORD) of CONSTRAINTPT)
                                SCALE)))
(SETQ NEW.BOTTOM (FIXR (QUOTIENT (fetch (POSITION YCOORD) of CONSTRAINTPT)
                                SCALE])
(COND
  ((OR (NEQ NEW.LEFT GRID.LEFT)
        (NEQ NEW.BOTTOM GRID.BOTTOM))
    (* grid location changed, move the text image.)
  [COND
    (GRID.LEFT (AND FEEDBACKFN (APPLY* FEEDBACKFN GRID.LEFT GRID.BOTTOM W
                                          CONSTRAINTDATA))
      (BITBLT BUFFER.BITMAP 0 0 W (IPLUS GRID.LEFT XOFFSET)
              (IPLUS GRID.BOTTOM YOFFSET)
              WIDTH HEIGHT 'INPUT 'REPLACE])
    (SETQ GRID.LEFT NEW.LEFT)
    (SETQ GRID.BOTTOM NEW.BOTTOM)
    (BITBLT W (IPLUS GRID.LEFT XOFFSET)
              (IPLUS GRID.BOTTOM YOFFSET)
              BUFFER.BITMAP 0 0 NIL NIL 'INPUT 'REPLACE)
    (BITBLT BITMAP 0 0 DSP (IPLUS GRID.LEFT XOFFSET)
              (IPLUS GRID.BOTTOM YOFFSET)
              WIDTH HEIGHT 'INPUT OPERATION)
    (AND FEEDBACKFN (APPLY* FEEDBACKFN GRID.LEFT GRID.BOTTOM W CONSTRAINTDATA])
  finally [COND
    (GRID.LEFT
      (* restore screen)
      (AND FEEDBACKFN (APPLY* FEEDBACKFN GRID.LEFT GRID.BOTTOM W CONSTRAINTDATA))
      (BITBLT BUFFER.BITMAP 0 0 W (IPLUS GRID.LEFT XOFFSET)
              (IPLUS GRID.BOTTOM YOFFSET)
              WIDTH HEIGHT 'INPUT 'REPLACE])
      (* return the position if any part of the bitmap is visible.)
    (RETURN (AND (REGIONSINTERSECTP (DSPCLIPPINGREGION NIL DSP)
                                      (CREATEREGION (IPLUS LEFT XOFFSET)
                                                      (IPLUS BOTTOM YOFFSET)
                                                      WIDTH HEIGHT))
              (create INPUTPT
                      INPUT.ONGRID? _ ONGRID?
                      INPUT.POSITION _ (create POSITION
                                                XCOORD _ GRID.LEFT
                                                YCOORD _ GRID.BOTTOM]))
  )
)
(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE

[RECORD INPUTPT (INPUT.ONGRID? INPUT.POSITION INPUT.GLOBALPOSITION)
  (TYPE? (AND (LISTP DATUM)
              (OR (NULL (CAR DATUM))
                  (EQ (CAR DATUM)
                      T)))
    (LISTP (CDR DATUM))
    (POSITIONP (CADR DATUM))
  )
)

;; stuff to allow reading positions from a number pad

(RPAQ? SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD NIL)

(DECLARE%: DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY

(GLOBALVARS SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD)
)

(DEFINEQ

(SK.BRING.UP.POSITION.PAD
  [LAMBDA (VIEWER MSG OPENFLG)
    (* rrb "10-Jun-86 15:26")

    (* * brings up a position reading number pad associated with VIEWER.
    Puts it over the menu if it is up.)

    (RESETFORM (RADIX 10)
      (PROG ((NUMBER/READER/MAXDIGITS 8)
            (MARGIN 6)
            (DIGITFONT (FONTCREATE 'MODERN 12 'BOLD))
            (MSGFONT (FONTCREATE DEFAULTFONT))
            (VIEWERREGION (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'REGION))
            WIN WINWIDTH WINHEIGHT TOTALSWIDTH TOTALSHEIGHT FONTHEIGHT MSGLINES XNUMBERPAD YNUMBERPAD
            COMMANDPAD)
        [SETQ TOTALSWIDTH (IPLUS 12 (ITIMES (ADD1 NUMBER/READER/MAXDIGITS)
                                             (CHARWIDTH (CHARCODE 0)
                                                           DIGITFONT))
        [SETQ TOTALSHEIGHT (PLUS 2 (FONTPROP DIGITFONT 'HEIGHT))
        (SETQ XNUMBERPAD (\POSITION.READER.NUMBERPAD DIGITFONT TOTALSWIDTH))

```

```

(SETQ YNUMBERPAD (\POSITION.READER.NUMBERPAD DIGITFONT TOTALSWIDTH))
(SETQ COMMANDPAD (create MENU
  ITEMS _ ' (abort enter quit)
  CENTERFLG _ T
  MENUFONT _ DIGITFONT
  WHENHELDFN _ (FUNCTION POSITION.POSITIONPAD.HELDFN)
  WHENSELECTEDFN _ (FUNCTION POSITION.PAD.READER.HANDLER)
  MENUBORDERSIZE _ 1
  MENUOUTLINESIZE _ 2
  ITEMHEIGHT _ (PLUS 6 TOTALSHEIGHT)))
(* leave room for three lines and the number at the top)
(* use the numberpad's width so things look better.)
(SETQ TOTALSWIDTH (fetch (MENU IMAGEWIDTH) of XNUMBERPAD))
(SETQ WINWIDTH (IPLUS (TIMES 2 (PLUS MARGIN TOTALSWIDTH))
  MARGIN
  (fetch (MENU IMAGEWIDTH) of COMMANDPAD)
  MARGIN))
(SETQ WINHEIGHT (IPLUS (COND
  [MSG
    (* if there is a msg, leave room for it at the top. In any case, leave room for the labels X and Y.)
    (ITIMES (LENGTH (SETQ MSGLINES (BREAK.MSG.INTO.LINES MSG MSGFONT
      WINWIDTH)))
      (FONTPROP MSGFONT 'HEIGHT]
      (T 0))
      (FONTPROP DIGITFONT 'HEIGHT)
      (TIMES MARGIN 3)
      TOTALSHEIGHT MARGIN (fetch (MENU IMAGEHEIGHT) of XNUMBERPAD)))
[SETQ WINHEIGHT (HEIGHTIFWINDOW WINHEIGHT NIL (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'BORDER]
(SETQ WIN (CREATEW (CREATEREGION 0 0 (WIDTHIFWINDOW WINWIDTH)
  WINHEIGHT)
  NIL
  (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'BORDER)
  T))
(MOVEW WIN (SK.PAD.READER.POSITION VIEWER WIN))
(WINDOWADDDPROP WIN 'REPAINTFN (FUNCTION SK.POSITION.READER.REPAINTFN))
[COND
  (MSG
    (* save msg on the window so repaintfn can get at it)
    (WINDOWPROP WIN 'MESSAGE MSGLINES)
    (WINDOWPROP WIN 'MESSAGEFONT MSGFONT) (* note where the message begins.)
    (MOVETOUPPERLEFT WIN)
    (WINDOWPROP WIN 'MESSAGEBOTTOM (DSPYPOSITION NIL WIN]
    (WINDOWPROP WIN 'DIGITFONT DIGITFONT)
    (OPENW WIN))

(* window is opened because of bug in ADDMENU that it doesn't work unless window is open.)

(\POSITION.PAD.ADD.DIGIT.MENU WIN MARGIN MARGIN 'X XNUMBERPAD TOTALSWIDTH TOTALSHEIGHT
  NUMBER/READER/MAXDIGITS)
(\POSITION.PAD.ADD.DIGIT.MENU WIN (PLUS MARGIN TOTALSWIDTH MARGIN)
  MARGIN
  'Y YNUMBERPAD TOTALSWIDTH TOTALSHEIGHT NUMBER/READER/MAXDIGITS)
(REDISPLAYW WIN NIL T)
[ADDMENU COMMANDPAD WIN (create POSITION
  XCOORD _ (PLUS MARGIN (TIMES 2 (PLUS MARGIN TOTALSWIDTH)))
  YCOORD _ (PLUS MARGIN (QUOTIENT (DIFFERENCE (fetch (MENU
    IMAGEHEIGHT
    )
    of XNUMBERPAD)
    (fetch (MENU IMAGEHEIGHT)
    of COMMANDPAD))
    2]

(OR OPENFLG (CLOSEW WIN))
(RETURN WIN])

```

**(SK.PAD.READER.POSITION**

[LAMBDA (VIEWER READERWINDOW)

(\* rrb "10-Jun-86 12:24")

(\* returns the lower left corner where a position reading pad should be placed for the sketch viewer VIEWER.)

```

(PROG ((VIEWERREGION (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'REGION))
  (READERREGION (WINDOWPROP READERWINDOW 'REGION))
  VLFT VBTM PWID)
(SETQ VLFT (fetch (REGION LEFT) of VIEWERREGION))
(SETQ VBTM (fetch (REGION BOTTOM) of VIEWERREGION))
(SETQ PWID (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of READERREGION))
(RETURN (COND
  [(OR (GREATERP VLFT PWID)
    (GREATERP VLFT VBTM)
    (GREATERP PWID (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of VIEWERREGION))])

```

(\* the position reader will fit to the left, or there is more room on the left, or the position pad reader is wider than the viewer.)

```

(create POSITION
  XCOORD _ (DIFFERENCE (MAX 10 VLFT)

```

```

                                PWID)
                                YCOORD _ (DIFFERENCE (fetch (REGION PTOF) of VIEWERREGION)
                                                (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of READERREGION])
                                (* more room on the bottom)
(T
  (create POSITION
    XCOORD _ (MAX 10 VLEFT)
    YCOORD _ (DIFFERENCE VBTM (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of READERREGION]))

```

**(SK.POSITION.READER.REPAINTFN**

```

[LAMBDA (POSITIONPAD)
  (* rrb "11-Jun-86 13:28")
  (* repaints a position pad reader)

  (PROG ((MSGLINES (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'MESSAGE))
    NUMBERMENU TOTALREGION)
    [COND
      (MSGLINES
        (DSPFONT (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'MESSAGEFONT)
          POSITIONPAD)
        (MOVETO 0 (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'MESSAGEBOTTOM)
          POSITIONPAD)
        (for LINE in MSGLINES do (PRIN3 LINE POSITIONPAD)
          (TERPRI POSITIONPAD])
        (DSPFONT (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'DIGITFONT)
          POSITIONPAD)
        (* the actual displaying of the menus is done by the repaintfn
          supplied by ADDMENU)
      (for LABEL in ' (X Y) do (SETQ NUMBERMENU (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD LABEL))
        (SETQ TOTALREGION (GETMENUPROP NUMBERMENU 'TOTALREG))
        (\READNUMBER.OUTLINEREGION TOTALREGION POSITIONPAD 2)
        (CENTERPRINTINAREA LABEL (fetch (REGION LEFT) of TOTALREGION)
          (PLUS 6 (fetch (REGION TOP) of TOTALREGION))
          (fetch (REGION WIDTH) of TOTALREGION)
          (fetch (REGION HEIGHT) of TOTALREGION)
          POSITIONPAD)
        (DISPLAY.POSITION.READER.TOTAL NUMBERMENU]))

```

**(SK.POSITION.PAD.FROM.VIEWER**

```

[LAMBDA (VIEWER)
  (* rrb "11-Jun-86 14:17")
  (* cache the position pad because it takes a while to create.
  Opens it too.)

  (PROG (PAD)
    (COND
      ((SETQ PAD (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'POSITION.PAD))
        (WINDOWPROP PAD 'FINISHEDFLG NIL)
        (* move the pad in case the window has moved or been
        reshaped.)

        (MOVEW PAD (SK.PAD.READER.POSITION VIEWER PAD))
        (OPENW PAD)
        (* initialize some values)
        (SK.INIT.POSITION.NUMBER.PAD.MENU (WINDOWPROP PAD 'X))
        (SK.INIT.POSITION.NUMBER.PAD.MENU (WINDOWPROP PAD 'Y))
        (RETURN PAD))
      (T
        (* flip cursor because this may require font search)
        (RESETFORM (CURSOR WAITINGCURSOR)
          (SETQ PAD (SK.BRING.UP.POSITION.PAD VIEWER "Select the location of the desired position in
            the window or enter its X and Y coordinates here." T)))
        (WINDOWPROP VIEWER 'POSITION.PAD PAD)
        (RETURN PAD]))

```

**(SK.INIT.POSITION.NUMBER.PAD.MENU**

```

[LAMBDA (MNU)
  (* rrb "21-May-86 15:29")
  (* reinitializes a numberpad reader)

  (PUTMENUPROP MNU 'TOTAL 0)
  (PUTMENUPROP MNU 'DECIMALPOWER NIL)
  (DISPLAY.POSITION.READER.TOTAL MNU])

```

**(SK.READ.POSITION.PAD.HANDLER**

```

[LAMBDA (POSITIONPAD VIEWER FEEDBACKFN FEEDBACKFNDATA CONSTRAINTFN)
  (* rrb "11-Jul-86 15:54")

  (* tracks the cursor while it is in the position pad and sets variables for SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK and returned T
  if it succeeded)

  (* uses many variable freely from
  SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK)

  (PROG (NEWX NEWY CONSTRX CONSTRY PREVX PREVY FINISHVAL (SCALE (VIEWER.SCALE VIEWER)))
    (SPAWN.MOUSE)
    (WINDOWADDPROP POSITIONPAD 'CLOSEFN (FUNCTION \NUMBERPAD.READER.CLOSEFN))
    (RETURN (until [PROGN (GETMOUSESTATE)
      (OR (NOT (INSIDEP (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'REGION)
        LASTMOUSEX LASTMOUSEY))
        (SETQ FINISHVAL (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'FINISHEDFLG NIL])
        (* keep bringing the numberpad to the top.)
      do
        (TOTOPW POSITIONPAD)
        (DISMISS 100)
        (SETQ NEWX (GETMENUPROP (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'X)
          'TOTAL))
        (SETQ NEWY (GETMENUPROP (WINDOWPROP POSITIONPAD 'Y)

```



```

                                ' TOTAL) )
[COND
  ((OR (NEQ NEWX PREVX)
        (NEQ NEWY PREVY) )
    (* user entered a new number)
   (SETQ PREVX NEWX)
   (SETQ PREVY NEWY)

```





```
(WINDOWPROP WIN LABEL MENU)
(RETURN WIN])
```

## (\POSITION.READER.NUMBERPAD

[LAMBDA (DIGITFONT WIDTH)

(\* rrb "10-Jun-86 15:33")

(\* returns a menu which is a numberpad suitable for a position reader.)

```
(create MENU
  ITEMS _
  ' (← ce C ÷ 1 2 3 × 4 5 6 - 7 8 9 + ± 0 %. =)
  MENCOLUMNS _ 4
  CENTERFLG _ T
  MENUFONT _ DIGITFONT
  WHENHELDNF _ (FUNCTION POSITION.PAD.HELDNF)
  WHENSELECTEDNF _ (FUNCTION POSITION.PAD.READER.HANDLER)
  MENUOUTLINESIZE _ 2
  ITEMHEIGHT _ (IPLUS 2 (FONTPROP DIGITFONT 'HEIGHT))
  ITEMWIDTH _ (AND WIDTH (QUOTIENT (DIFFERENCE WIDTH 8)
                                     4))
)

(RPAQ? ALL.SKETCHES )

(RPAQ? INITIAL.SCALE 1.0)

(RPAQ? DEFAULT.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR 10.0)

(RPAQ? MINIMUM.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR 4.0)

(RPAQQ SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPES NIL)

(RPAQQ SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE.NAMES NIL)

(DECLARE%: DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY

(GLOBALVARS ALL.SKETCHES INITIAL.SCALE DEFAULT.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR MINIMUM.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR
  SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPES SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE.NAMES SK.SELECTEDMARK SK.LOCATEMARK COPYSELECTIONMARK
  MOVESELECTIONMARK DELETSELECTIONMARK)

)

(READVARS-FROM-STRINGS ' (SK.SELECTEDMARK SK.LOCATEMARK COPYSELECTIONMARK MOVESELECTIONMARK DELETSELECTIONMARK
  OTHERCONTROLPOINTMARK)

  "({ (READBITMAP) (7 7
    %"ON@@@%"
    %"ON@@@%"
    %"ON@@@%"
    %"ON@@@%"
    %"ON@@@%"
    %"ON@@@%"
    %"ON@@@%") } { (READBITMAP) (11 11
    %"OON@%"
    %"OON@%"
    %"L@F@%"
    %"L@F@%"
    %"L@F@%"
    %"L@F@%"
    %"L@F@%"
    %"L@F@%"
    %"L@F@%"
    %"OON@%"
    %"OON@%") } { (READBITMAP) (11 11
    %"@@@@%"
    %"EED@%"
    %"BJH@%"
    %"EED@%"
    %"BJH@%"
    %"EED@%"
    %"BJH@%"
    %"EED@%"
    %"BJH@%"
    %"EED@%"
    %"@@@@%") } { (READBITMAP) (19 19
    %"OL@@@@@@@@%"
    %"N@@@@@@@@%"
    %"O@@@@@@@@%"
    %"KH@@@@@@@@%"
    %"I@@@@@@@@%"
    %"H@@@@@@@@%"
    %"C@@@@@@@@%"
    %"@CL@@@@@@@@%"
    %"@CN@@@@@@@@%"
    %"@AO@@@@@@@@%"
    %"@@OH@@@@@@@@%"
    %"@@GH@@@@@@@@%"
    %"@@CH@@@@@@@@%"
```

```

% " @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ % "
% " @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ % "
% " @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ % "
% " @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ % "
% " @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ % "
% " @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ % " } { (READBITMAP) (13 13
% " L @ A H % "
% " H @ @ H % "
% " @ @ @ @ % "
% " A H L @ % "
% " A M L @ % "
% " @ O H @ % "
% " @ G @ @ % "
% " @ O H @ % "
% " A M L @ % "
% " A H L @ % "
% " @ @ @ @ % "
% " H @ @ H % "
% " L @ A H % " } { (READBITMAP) (11 11
% " @ @ @ @ % "
% " @ D @ @ % "
% " B J H @ % "
% " A E @ @ % "
% " B J H @ % "
% " E E D @ % "
% " B J H @ % "
% " A E @ @ % "
% " B J H @ % "
% " @ D @ @ % "
% " @ @ @ @ % " } )
")

```

:: accessing functions for the methods of a sketch type.

```
(DEFINEQ
```

```
(SK.DRAWFN
```

```
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)
```

```
(* rrb "17-MAR-83 22:28")
```

```
(* goes from an element type name to its DRAWFN)
```

```
(fetch (SKETCHTYPE DRAWFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE])
```

```
(SK.TRANSFORMFN
```

```
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)
```

```
(* rrb " 7-Feb-85 12:08")
```

```
(* goes from an element type name to its TRANSFORMFN)
```

```
(fetch (SKETCHTYPE TRANSFORMFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE])
```

```
(SK.EXPANDFN
```

```
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)
```

```
(* goes from an element type name to its EXPANDFN)
```

```
(fetch (SKETCHTYPE EXPANDFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE])
```

```
(SK.INPUT
```

```
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE SKETCHW)
```

```
(* rrb "11-MAR-83 09:54")
```

```
(* applies an element types input function to a window.)
```

```
(APPLY* (fetch (SKETCHTYPE INPUTFN) of ELEMENTTYPE)
  SKETCHW])
```

```
(SK.INSIDEFN
```

```
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)
```

```
(* rrb " 4-Oct-86 11:02")
```

```
(* goes from an element type name to its inside predicate)
```

```
(PROG (SKTYPE)
```

```
  LP (COND
```

```
    ([NULL (SETQ SKTYPE (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE)
```

```
(* unknown sketch type and this is the first place where such is encountered.)
```

```
    (ERROR ELEMENTTYPE "Unknown sketch type.
```

```
      If you can load the file containing it, do so and type 'RETURN'.
```

```
      Otherwise, type '^'.")
```

```
    (GO LP)))
```

```
(RETURN (fetch (SKETCHTYPE INSIDEFN) of SKTYPE])
```

```
(SK.UPDATEFN
```

```
[LAMBDA (ELEMENTTYPE)
```

```
(* rrb "21-Dec-84 11:28")
```

```
(* goes from an element type name to its updatefn The update function is called when an element in a window has changed.
It will get args of the old local screen element, the new global element and the window.
```

```
If it can update the display more efficiently than erasing and redrawing, it should and return the new local sketch element.)
```

```
(fetch (SKETCHTYPE UPDATEFN) of (GETPROP ELEMENTTYPE 'SKETCHTYPE])
```

```
)
```

```
(/DECLAREDATATYPE 'SKETCHTYPE
```

```

' (POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER
  POINTER POINTER)
;; ---field descriptor list elided by lister---
' 30)

(DECLARE%: DONTCOPY

(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE

(RECORD SCREENELT (LOCALPART . GLOBALPART)
  (RECORD GLOBALPART (COMMONGLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
    (RECORD INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART (GTYPE . GOTHERINFO))
    (RECORD COMMONGLOBALPART (MINSCALE MAXSCALE SKELEMENTPROPLIST)))
  (RECORD LOCALPART (HOTSPOTS LOCALHOTREGION . OTHERLOCALINFO)))

(RECORD GLOBALPART (COMMONGLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART)
  (RECORD INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART (GTYPE . RESTOFGLOBALPART))
  (RECORD COMMONGLOBALPART (MINSCALE MAXSCALE SKELEMENTPROPLIST)))

(RECORD COMMONGLOBALPART (MINSCALE MAXSCALE SKELEMENTPROPLIST))

(RECORD INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART (GTYPE . RESTOFGLOBALPART))

(RECORD LOCALPART (HOTSPOTS LOCALHOTREGION . OTHERLOCALINFO))

[RECORD SKETCH (ALLSKETCHPROPS . SKETCHTCELL)
  [RECORD ALLSKETCHPROPS (SKETCHKEY SKETCHNAME . SKETCHPROPS)
    (CREATE (LIST 'SKETCH NIL 'VERSION SKETCH.VERSION 'PRIRANGE (CONS 0 0]
  [RECORD SKETCHTCELL (SKETCHELTS)
    (CREATE (CONS SKETCHELTS (LAST SKETCHELTS)
      (TYPE? (AND (LISTP DATUM)
        (LISTP (CAR DATUM))
        (EQ (CAAR DATUM)
          'SKETCH]

(DATATYPE SKETCHTYPE (LABEL
  DOCSTR
  DRAWFN EXPANDFN obsolete CHANGEFN INPUTFN INSIDEFN REGIONFN TRANSLATEFN UPDATEFN
  READCHANGEFN TRANSFORMFN
  TRANSLATEPTSFN
  (* the label if it is non-NIL will be used in the sketch menu.)
  (* if put in the menu, this is the help string for its item.)
  (* fn to transform the control points of an element.
  takes args Gelf Tranfn trandata.)

  (* fn to move some but not all points of a screen element. Takes args%: LocalSelectedPts GlobalDeltaToTranslate
  ScreenElt SketchWindow)

  GLOBALREGIONFN

  (* takes a GLOBAL element and returns the global region it occupies.
  Note%: this is the only fn that takes a global rather than a local element.)

))

(RECORD SKETCHCONTEXT (SKETCHBRUSH SKETCHFONT SKETCHTEXTALIGNMENT SKETCHARROWHEAD SKETCHDASHING
  SKETCHUSEARROWHEAD SKETCHTEXTBOXALIGNMENT SKETCHFILLING SKETCHLINEMODE
  SKETCHARCDIRECTION SKETCHMOVEMODE SKETCHINPUTSCALE SKETCHDRAWINGMODE))
)

(/DECLAREDATATYPE 'SKETCHTYPE
  ' (POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER POINTER
    POINTER POINTER)
  ;; ---field descriptor list elided by lister---
  ' 30)
)

(ADDTOVAR BackgroundMenuCommands
  (Sketch ' (SKETCHW.CREATE NIL NIL (GETREGION)
    NIL NIL T T)
    "Opens a sketch window for use."
    (SUBITEMS ("Page sized sketch" ' (EDITSLIDE NIL)
      "Opens a sketch window the size of a page."
      ("Landscape sketch" ' (EDITSLIDE NIL T)
        "Opens a sketch window the size of a landscape page."
        ("Sketch, from a file" ' (SKETCH.FROM.A.FILE)
          "Reads a file name and opens a sketch window onto the sketch it contains."))))))

(RPAQQ BackgroundMenu NIL)

(FILESLoad SKETCH-OPS SKETCH-ELEMENTS SKETCH-EDIT SKETCH-OBJ SKETCH-BMELT)

(DECLARE%: DONTVAL@LOAD DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY

(FILESLoad (LOADCOMP)
  SKETCH-OPS SKETCH-ELEMENTS SKETCH-OBJ SKETCH-EDIT)
)

```

```
{MEDLEY}<library>sketch>SKETCH.;1
```

```
(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY
```

```
(FILESLOAD (FROM LOADUPS)
  EXPORTS.ALL)
)
```

```
;; recompute the sketch element types because loading SKETCH clobbers the previous ones.
```

```
(INIT.BITMAP.ELEMENT)
```

```
(INIT.SKETCH.ELEMENTS)
```

```
(INIT.GROUP.ELEMENT)
```

```
;; version checking stuff
```

```
(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE
```

```
(RPAQQ SKETCH.VERSION 3)
```

```
(CONSTANTS (SKETCH.VERSION 3))
)
```

```
(DEFINEQ
```

```
(SK.CHECK.SKETCH.VERSION
```

```
  [LAMBDA (SKETCH) ; Edited 21-Oct-92 18:40 by sybalsky:mv:envos
```

```
    ;; makes sure the sketch is the correct version. If not, it tries to update it. Returns SKETCH.
```

```
    (COND
      ((EQ (LISTGET (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH)
                     'VERSION)
           SKETCH.VERSION)
        SKETCH)
      (T (SK.INSURE.RECORD.LENGTH (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHELTS) of SKETCH))
        ;; this is basically a PUTSKETCHPROP expanded in line to avoid coersions which can cause loops.
        [PROG (PLIST)
          (SETQ PLIST (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH))
          (COND
            ((SETQ PLIST (fetch (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH))
              (LISTPUT PLIST 'VERSION SKETCH.VERSION))
            (T (replace (SKETCH SKETCHPROPS) of SKETCH with (LIST 'VERSION SKETCH.VERSION]
          SKETCH]))
```

```
(SK.INSURE.RECORD.LENGTH
```

```
  [LAMBDA (SKETCHELTS) ; Edited 21-Oct-92 18:35 by sybalsky:mv:envos
```

```
    ;; makes sure the elements have the proper number of fields.
```

```
    (bind INDPART TYPE NFIELDS for ELT in SKETCHELTS
      do (SETQ INDPART (fetch (GLOBALPART INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART) of ELT))
        (SETQ TYPE (fetch (INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART GTYPE) of INDPART))
        (COND
          ([OR (SETQ NFIELDS (SK.RECORD.LENGTH TYPE))
              (AND (RECLOOK TYPE)
                   (SETQ SKETCH.RECORD.LENGTHS (NCONC1 SKETCH.RECORD.LENGTHS
                                                         (LIST TYPE (SETQ NFIELDS
                                                         (LENGTH (EVAL (LIST 'CREATE TYPE)
                                                         (SK.INSURE.HAS.LENGTH INDPART NFIELDS TYPE))))
              ;; if it's not a record, either it's an unknown sketch element type or its declaration wasn't copied to the compiled file. In either case, assume
              ;; it has the correct number of fields.
              (COND
                ((EQ TYPE 'GROUP) ; recurse thru the subelements too.
                 (SK.INSURE.RECORD.LENGTH (fetch (GROUP LISTOFGLOBALELTS) of INDPART]))
```

```
(SK.INSURE.HAS.LENGTH
```

```
  [LAMBDA (LIST N TYPE) ; Edited 21-Oct-92 18:36 by sybalsky:mv:envos
```

```
    ;; makes sure LIST is at least N long. If not, it creates a record of type TYPE and nconcs the enough fields from the end to make it be N long.
```

```
    (OR (EQLLENGTH LIST N)
      (NCONC LIST (COND
        [(RECLOOK TYPE)
         (NTH (EVAL (LIST 'CREATE TYPE))
              (ADD1 (LENGTH LIST)
                    (T
                     (for I from (ADD1 (LENGTH LIST)) to N collect NIL]))
          ; no record, add NILs and hope.
```

```
(SK.RECORD.LENGTH
```

```
  [LAMBDA (SKETCHRECORDTYPE) (* rrb "20-Mar-86 14:11")
    (CADR (ASSOC SKETCHRECORDTYPE SKETCH.RECORD.LENGTHS))
```

**(SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS**

[LAMBDA NIL

(\* rrb "18-Oct-85 15:35")

(\* sets up a variable that contains the lengths of the sketch  
element records.)

(SETQ SKETCH.RECORD.LENGTHS (SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS.MACRO])

)

(DECLARE%: EVAL@COMPILE

```
(PUTPROPS SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS.MACRO MACRO [ARGS (CONS 'LIST (for X in SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE.NAMES
collect (LIST 'LIST (KWOTE X)
(LIST 'LENGTH
(LIST 'CREATE X])
```

)

(DECLARE%: DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY

(GLOBALVARS SKETCH.RECORD.LENGTHS)

)

**(SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS)**

;; to correct for a bug in the file package that marks LOADCOMPed file as changed

(UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH 'FILE)

(UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-ELEMENTS 'FILE)

(UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-OPS 'FILE)

(UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-EDIT 'FILE)

(UNMARKASCHANGED 'SKETCH-OBJ 'FILE)

;; add sketch as option to file browser edit command

(DEFINEQ

**(SK.ADD.EDIT.COMMAND.TO.FILE.BROWSER**

[LAMBDA NIL

; Edited 12-Feb-88 16:49 by rrb

(\* adds sketch as an option to the file browser edit command.)

(AND (BOUNDP 'FB.MENU.ITEMS)

```
(PROG [(PTRX (for MITEM in FB.MENU.ITEMS when (STRING-EQUAL (CAR MITEM)
"Edit")
```

do (RETURN MITEM]

(SETQ PTRX (ASSOC 'SUBITEMS PTRX))

```
(for SUBI in PTRX when (STRING-EQUAL (CAR SUBI)
"Sketch")
```

```
do (RETURN) finally (NCONC1 PTRX (LIST ' "Sketch" ' (FB.EDITCOMMAND SKETCH)
"Calls the Sketch editor on selected files"])
```

)

**(SK.ADD.EDIT.COMMAND.TO.FILE.BROWSER)**

(DECLARE%: DONTVAL@LOAD DOEVAL@COMPILE DONTCOPY COMPILEVARS

(ADDTOTVAR **NLAMA** )(ADDTOTVAR **NLAML** )(ADDTOTVAR **LAMA** SK.UNIONREGIONS SKETCH.CREATE)

)



## FUNCTION INDEX

ADD.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH	33	SK.ALIGN.POINTS	52
ADD.SKETCH.TO.VIEWER	8	SK.ALIGN.POINTS.BOTTOM	52
ADD.SKETCH.VIEWER	33	SK.ALIGN.POINTS.LEFT	52
ALL.SKETCH.VIEWERS	33	SK.ALIGN.POINTS.RIGHT	52
CHANGEABLEFIELDITEMS	30	SK.ALIGN.POINTS.TOP	52
CREATE.DEFAULT.SKETCH.CONTEXT	24	SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND	30
CREATE.SKETCHW.COMMANDMENU	20	SK.APPLY.CHANGE.COMMAND1	31
DELFROMGROUPELT	64	SK.APPLY.DEFAULT.MOVE	41
DELFROMTCONC	38	SK.APPLY.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN	16
DISPLAY.POSITION.READER.TOTAL	89	SK.APPLY.MENU.COMMAND	11
EDITSKETCH	6	SK.APPLY.SINGLE.CHANGEFN	29
EDITSLIDE	6	SK.BRING.UP.POSITION.PAD	86
ELT.INSIDE.REGION?	33	SK.BUILD.IMAGEOBJ	26
ELT.INSIDE.SKETCHWP	66	SK.BUTTONEVENT.MARK	26
ELT.INSIDE.SKWP	34	SK.BUTTONEVENT.OVERP	27
FILENAMELESSVERSION	9	SK.BUTTONEVENT.SAME.KEYS	27
GET.BITMAP.POSITION	85	SK.CACHE.DASHING	78
GETSKETCHPROP	22	SK.CACHE.FILLING	79
GETSKETCHWREGION	10	SK.CALC.REGION.VIEWED	34
GETWREGION	85	SK.CHANGE.DASHING	77
GLOBAL.KNOT.FROM.LOCAL	31	SK.CHANGE.ELT	28
GROUP.DRAWFN	58	SK.CHANGE.THING	28
GROUP.EXPANDFN	58	SK.CHANGEFN	29
GROUP.GLOBALREGIONFN	58	SK.CHECK.END.INITIAL.EDIT	37
GROUP.INSIDEFN	58	SK.CHECK.IMAGEOBJ.WHENDELETEDFN	16
GROUP.READCHANGEFN	59	SK.CHECK.PRECHANGEFN	28
GROUP.REGIONFN	58	SK.CHECK.PREEDITFN	37
GROUP.TRANSFORMFN	59	SK.CHECK.SKETCH.VERSION	95
GROUP.TRANSLATEFN	58	SK.CHECK.WHENADDEDFN	11
INIT.GROUP.ELEMENT	57	SK.CHECK.WHENCHANGEDFN	28
INSPECT.SKETCH	66	SK.CHECK.WHENDELETEDFN	37
INSURE.SKETCH	65	SK.CHECK.WHENGROUPEDFN	61
LIGHTGRAYWINDOW	15	SK.CHECK.WHENPOINTDELETEDFN	38
LOCALSPECS.FROM.VIEWER	65	SK.CHECK.WHENUNGROUPEDFN	62
MAKE.LOCAL.SKETCH	13	SK.CLEAR.POPUP.MENU	22
MAP.GLOBAL.POSITION.INTO.VIEWER	81	SK.CONFIRM.DESTRUCTION	13
MAP.SKETCH.ELEMENTS.INTO.VIEWER	81	SK.CONTROL.POINT.NUMBER	54
MAP.SKETCHSPEC.INTO.VIEWER	13	SK.CONTROL.POINTS.IN.REGION	50
MAP.VIEWER.PT.INTO.GLOBAL	82	SK.COPY.BUTTONEVENTFN	24
MAP.VIEWER.XY.INTO.GLOBAL	81	SK.COPY.ELEMENTS	39
MAPCOLLECTSKETCHSPECS	66	SK.COPY.ELT	38
MAPGLOBALSKETCHELEMENTS	67	SK.COPY.GLOBAL.ELEMENT	44
MAPGLOBALSKETCHSPECS	66	SK.COPY.INSERTFN	67
MAPSKETCHSPECS	66	SK.COPY.ITEM	40
MAPSKETCHSPECSUNTIL	66	SK.CORRESPONDING.CONTROL.PT	54
NEAREST.HOT.SPOT	84	SK.CREATE.GROUP1	55
POSITION.PAD.READER.HANDLER	90	SK.CREATE.STANDARD.MENU	22
POSITIONPAD.HELDFN	91	SK.DASHING.LABEL	79
PUTSKETCHPROP	23	SK.DEFAULT.CHANGEFN	30
READ.AND.SAVE.NEW.DASHING	78	SK.DELETE.ELEMENT	36
READ.AND.SAVE.NEW.FILLING	79	SK.DELETE.ELEMENT.KNOT	37
READ.DASHING.CHANGE	78	SK.DELETE.ELEMENT1	11
READ.FILLING.CHANGE	79	SK.DELETE.ELEMENT2	36
READ.FUNCTION	76	SK.DELETE.ELT	38
READ.NEW.DASHING	78	SK.DELETE.ITEM	38
READ.POINT.TO.ADD	31	SK.DELETE.KNOT	36
READANGLE	77	SK.DO.ALIGN.POINTS	52
READARCDIRECTION	77	SK.DO.ALIGN.SETVALUE	54
READBRUSHSHAPE	76	SK.DO.AND.RECORD.CHANGES	30
READBRUSHSIZE	77	SK.DO.CHANGESPEC1	29
READMOVEMODE	52	SK.DO.CHANGESPECS	29
REGION.CENTER	60	SK.DO.FREEZE	63
REMOVE.ELEMENT.FROM.SKETCH	36	SK.DO.GROUP	61
REMOVE.LAST	60	SK.DO.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINTS	47
REMOVE.SKETCH.VIEWER	33	SK.DO.UNFREEZE	63
SCALE.FROM.SKW	34	SK.DO.UNGROUP	61
SCREENELEMENTP	68	SK.DRAWFIGURE	34
SK.ADD.COPY.OF.ELEMENTS	39	SK.DRAWFIGURE.IF	14
SK.ADD.EDIT.COMMAND.TO.FILE.BROWSER	96	SK.DRAWFIGURE1	34
SK.ADD.ELEMENT	10	SK.DRAWFN	93
SK.ADD.ELEMENTS	11	SK.ELEMENT.CHANGED1	64
SK.ADD.ELEMENTS.TO.SKETCH	9	SK.ELEMENT.GLOBAL.REGION	68
SK.ADD.ITEM	35	SK.ELEMENTS.CHANGEFN	31
SK.ADD.ITEM.TO.MENU	22	SK.ELTS.BY.PRIORITY	10
SK.ADD.KNOT.TO.ELEMENT	32	SK.ELTS.CONTAINING.PTS	51
SK.ADD.POINT	51	SK.ERASE.AND.DELETE.ITEM	36
SK.ADD.PRIORITY.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH	10	SK.ERASE.ELT	38
SK.ADD.PRIORITY.LOCAL.ELEMENT.TO.SKETCH	11	SK.EVAL.AS.PROCESS	20
SK.ADD.PT.SELECTION	50	SK.EVAL.WITH.LOCK	21
SK.ADD.SELECTION	67	SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.X	52
SK.ADD.SPACES	16	SK.EVEN.SPACE.POINTS.IN.Y	52
SK.ADELTA.TO.WINDOW	34	SK.EXPANDFN	93

```
{MEDLEY}<library>sketch>SKETCH.;1
```

SK.FILLING.LABEL	79	SK.SET.FEEDBACK.MODE	73
SK.FIX.MENU	21	SK.SET.FEEDBACK.POINT	73
SK.FLASHREGION	57	SK.SET.FEEDBACK.VERBOSE	73
SK.FREEZE.ELEMENTS	62	SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE	73
SK.FREEZE.ELTS	62	SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.CURRENT	73
SK.FREEZE.UNDO	63	SK.SET.INPUT.SCALE.VALUE	73
SK.GET.FROM.FILE	7	SK.SET.MOVE.MODE	51
SK.GET.IMAGEOBJ.FROM.FILE	8	SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.COMBINED	51
SK.GET.SELECTED.ELEMENT.STRUCTURE	54	SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.ELEMENTS	51
SK.GET.VIEWER.POPUP.MENU	22	SK.SET.MOVE.MODE.POINTS	51
SK.GETGLOBALPOSITION	80	SK.SET.POSITION	81
SK.GLOBAL.FROM.LOCAL.ELEMENTS	40	SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS	96
SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.GLOBAL.ELEMENTS	57	SK.SET.UP.MENUS	21
SK.GLOBAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS	56	SK.SHOW.FIG.FROM.INFO	45
SK.GLOBAL.REGIONFN	69	SK.SHRIK.ICONCREATE	74
SK.GROUP.CHANGEFN	32	SK.SKETCH.MENU	16
SK.GROUP.CHANGEFN1	32	SK.TAKE.MARKS.DOWN	71
SK.GROUP.ELEMENTS	56	SK.TAKE.TTY	16
SK.GROUP.ELTS	55	SK.TRACK.BITMAP1	85
SK.GROUP.UNDO	62	SK.TRACK.IMAGE1	81
SK.HOTSPOTS.NOT.ON.LIST	51	SK.TRANSFORMFN	93
SK.INCLUDE.FILE	7	SK.TRANSLATE.ELEMENT	44
SK.INIT.POSITION.NUMBER.PAD.MENU	88	SK.TRANSLATE.GLOBALPART	71
SK.INPUT	93	SK.TRANSLATE.ITEM	72
SK.INPUT.SCALE	72	SK.TRANSLATE.POINTS	49
SK.INSERT.SKETCH	40	SK.TRANSLATEFN	72
SK.INSIDE.REGION	66	SK.TRANSLATEPTSFN	49
SK.INSIDEFN	93	SK.UNFREEZE.ELEMENTS	63
SK.INSURE.HAS.LENGTH	95	SK.UNFREEZE.ELT	62
SK.INSURE.HAS.MENU	21	SK.UNFREEZE.UNDO	63
SK.INSURE.RECORD.LENGTH	95	SK.UNGROUP.ELEMENT	56
SK.INSURE.SCALE	82	SK.UNGROUP.ELT	56
SK.ITEM.REGION	68	SK.UNGROUP.UNDO	62
SK.LOCAL.ELT.FROM.GLOBALPART	66	SK.UNIONREGIONS	57
SK.LOCAL.FROM.GLOBAL	34	SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT	46
SK.LOCAL.ITEMS.IN.REGION	68	SK.UPDATE.ELEMENT1	46
SK.LOCAL.REGION.OF.LOCAL.ELEMENTS	56	SK.UPDATE.ELEMENTS	46
SK.MAKE.ELEMENT.MOVE.ARG	44	SK.UPDATE.EVENT.SELECTION	15
SK.MAKE.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG	45	SK.UPDATE.GLOBAL.IMAGE.OBJECT.ELEMENT	65
SK.MAKE.POINTS.AND.ELEMENTS.MOVE.ARG	45	SK.UPDATE.GROUP.AFTER.CHANGE	55
SK.MARK.DIRTY	12	SK.UPDATE.REGION.VIEWED	35
SK.MARK.UNDIRTY	12	SK.UPDATE.SKETCHCONTEXT	73
SK.MENU.AND.RETURN.FIELD	12	SK.UPDATEFN	93
SK.MOVE.ELEMENT.POINT	47	SK.VIEWER.FROM.SKETCH.ARG	29
SK.MOVE.ELEMENTS	41	SK.WINDOW.TITLE	6
SK.MOVE.ELT	41	SKETCH	4
SK.MOVE.ELT.OR.PT	41	SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY	35
SK.MOVE.GROUP.CONTROL.PT	60	SKETCH.ADD.AND.DISPLAY1	35
SK.MOVE.GROUP.ELEMENT.CONTROL.POINT	60	SKETCH.ADD.ELEMENT	63
SK.MOVE.ITEM.POINTS	48	SKETCH.ALL.VIEWERS	33
SK.MOVE.POINTS	47	SKETCH.CHANGE.ELEMENTS	28
SK.MOVE.THING	45	SKETCH.COMMANDMENU	16
SK.NTH.CONTROL.POINT	54	SKETCH.COMMANDMENU.ITEMS	16
SK.ORDER.ELEMENTS	11	SKETCH.COPY.ELEMENTS	44
SK.OUTPUT.FILE.NAME	6	SKETCH.CREATE	22
SK.PAD.READER.POSITION	87	SKETCH.CREATE.GROUP	55
SK.PICKOUT.WHOLE.MOVE.ELEMENTS	80	SKETCH.DELETE.ELEMENT	64
SK.POPUP.SELECTIONFN	10	SKETCH.ELEMENT.CHANGED	64
SK.POSITION.PAD.FROM.VIEWER	88	SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE	64
SK.POSITION.READER.REPAINTFN	88	SKETCH.ELEMENTS.OF.SKETCH	63
SK.PUT.MARKS.UP	71	SKETCH.FROM.A.FILE	4
SK.PUT.ON.FILE	6	SKETCH.FROM.VIEWER	66
SK.READ.NEW.GROUP.CONTROL.PT	61	SKETCH.GET	8
SK.READ.POINT.WITH.FEEDBACK	82	SKETCH.GET.ELEMENTS	71
SK.READ.POSITION.PAD.HANDLER	88	SKETCH.GET.POSITION	84
SK.READCHANGEFN	30	SKETCH.LIST.OF.ELEMENTS	63
SK.RECORD.LENGTH	95	SKETCH.MONITORLOCK	20
SK.REGIONFN	68	SKETCH.MOVE.ELEMENTS	43
SK.REMOVE.PT.SELECTION	51	SKETCH.PUT	7
SK.REMOVE.SELECTION	69	SKETCH.REGION.OF.SKETCH	57
SK.RETURN.TTY	16	SKETCH.REGION.VIEWED	34
SK.SEL.AND.ALIGN.POINTS	52	SKETCH.RESET	6
SK.SEL.AND.CHANGE	28	SKETCH.SET.A.DEFAULT	9
SK.SEL.AND.COPY	39	SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SHAPE	12
SK.SEL.AND.DELETE	36	SKETCH.SET.BRUSH.SIZE	12
SK.SEL.AND.DELETE.KNOT	36	SKETCH.TITLE	74
SK.SEL.AND.FREEZE	62	SKETCH.TO.VIEWER.POSITION	81
SK.SEL.AND.GROUP	55	SKETCH.TO.VIEWER.REGION	82
SK.SEL.AND.MOVE	41	SKETCH.TRACK.ELEMENTS	80
SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.CONTROL.PT	60	SKETCH.TRACK.IMAGE	81
SK.SEL.AND.MOVE.POINTS	47	SKETCH.VIEW.FROM.NAME	35
SK.SEL.AND.UNFREEZE	62	SKETCHW.ADD.INSTANCE	35
SK.SEL.AND.UNGROUP	56	SKETCHW.CLOSEFN	12
SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.ITEMS	69	SKETCHW.CREATE	4
SK.SELECT.MULTIPLE.POINTS	49	SKETCHW.FIG.CHANGED	6
SK.SET.FEEDBACK.ALWAYS	73	SKETCHW.OUTFN	13



SKETCHW.REOPENFN .....	13	VIEWER.BUCKET .....	33
SKETCHW.REPAINTFN .....	13	VIEWER.TO.SKETCH.POSITION .....	82
SKETCHW.REPAINTFN1 .....	14	VIEWER.TO.SKETCH.REGION .....	82
SKETCHW.RESHAPEFN .....	15	\CLOBBER.POSITION .....	84
SKETCHW.SCROLLFN .....	14	\POSITION.PAD.ADD.DIGIT.MENU .....	91
SKETCHW.SELECTIONFN .....	20	\POSITION.READER.NUMBERPAD .....	92
TRANSLATE.SKETCH .....	72	\SKETCH.COPY.ELEMENT .....	44
UPDATE.ELEMENT.IN.SKETCH .....	45		

---

### RECORD INDEX

COMMONGLOBALPART .....	94	INPUTPT .....	86	SKETCH .....	94	SKHISTORYCHANGESPEC ....	33
GLOBALPART .....	94	LOCALGROUP .....	61	SKETCHCONTEXT .....	94		
GROUP .....	61	LOCALPART .....	94	SKETCHTYPE .....	94		
INDIVIDUALGLOBALPART ...	94	SCREENELT .....	94	SKFIGUREIMAGE .....	72		

---

### VARIABLE INDEX

ALL.SKETCHES .....	92	INITIAL.SCALE .....	92	SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPE.NAMES .....	92
BackgroundMenu .....	94	MINIMUM.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR ...	92	SKETCH.ELEMENT.TYPES .....	92
BackgroundMenuCommands .....	94	SK.DASHING.PATTERNS .....	80	SKETCH.USE.POSITION.PAD .....	86
DEFAULT.VISIBLE.SCALE.FACTOR ...	92	SK.FILLING.PATTERNS .....	80	SKETCH.VERBOSE.FEEDBACK .....	73

---

### MACRO INDEX

.DELETEKEYDOWNP. ....	28	.SHIFTKEYDOWNP. ....	51
.MOVEKEYDOWNP. ....	28	SK.SET.RECORD.LENGTHS.MACRO .....	96

---

### PROPERTY INDEX

FREEZE .....	63	GROUP .....	62	SKETCH.CREATE ....	24	UNFREEZE .....	63	UNGROUP .....	62
--------------	----	-------------	----	--------------------	----	----------------	----	---------------	----

---

### CONSTANT INDEX

SK.NO.MOVE.DISTANCE .....	72	SKETCH.VERSION .....	95
---------------------------	----	----------------------	----

---